

Copyright © Anguline Research Archives, All Rights Reserved.

These images are supplied for information and personal research only. No reproduction may be made for publication without prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Registers
of the
Cathedral Church of Rochester.
(1657—1837).

with Lists of the
Prebendaries, Head Masters of the Grammar
School, Minor Canons, and Organists,

and

Such of the Inscriptions in the Cathedral and Churchyard
as are not included in Thorpe's Registrum Roffense.

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED

BY

THOMAS SHINDLER, M.A., LL.B.,

OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

One Hundred Copies Privately Printed.

Canterbury :

CROSS & JACKMAN, PRINTERS & PUBLISHERS, 6, HIGH STREET.

1892.

ERRATA.

Page 6, line 1.	<i>For 1767 read 1769.</i>
Page 6, line 18.	<i>For 43 read 45.</i>
Page 9, line 9 from bottom.	<i>For Diœcecis read Diœcesis.</i>
Page 10, line 3 from bottom.	<i>For Filæ read Filix.</i>
Page 93, line 1 of note <i>d</i> .	<i>For this Patent read his Patent.</i>
Page 94, col. 1.	Baldwin, Robert, 51 <i>not</i> 50.
Page 102, col. 1.	Smithson, Elisabeth, 35, indexed <i>Smith</i> .
Page 102, col. 1.	Stephens, Richard, indexed <i>Stevens</i> .
Page 103, col. 1, line 3 from bottom.	<i>For Eiizabeth read Elizabeth.</i>

ADD TO INDEX.

Beeston, George, 40.
Bishop, Ann, 54.
Bolney, John, 29.
Cowley, Humphrey, 50.
Hotham, Amelia D., 25.
Mercer, Elizabeth, 34.
„ Mary, 33.
„ Thomas, 30.
Pooley, Bridget, 33.
Rampton, Mary, 40.
Roberts, George, 51.
Simms, James, 59.

INTRODUCTION.

The oldest Register Book of Rochester Cathedral now extant is of a comparatively recent date, the earliest entry in it being so late as 1657. It is a small book of 89 paper leaves, $7\frac{1}{2}$ by 6 inches, with a parchment cover. "Register Booke" is written on the outside. The first two leaves are blank and on the third the entries of Burials begin. They occupy about two and a half pages, and are numbered from one to twenty-two, five, which follow, being unnumbered. Turning the book and beginning at the other end, on the first page is written, "A Register Book of all "Christnings, Marriages and Burialls in the Cathedrall Church of Christ and the "blessed Virgin Mary of Rochester." The next two leaves are blank, and on the third are the entries of Baptisms. They occupy a page and a half, and are numbered from one to eleven, there being one entry unnumbered. The next leaf is blank, and the next four pages contain accounts of the Chapter Clerk. The next twenty-one leaves are blank and then the Marriages are entered: of these there are only three. Seven blank leaves follow, and then two and a half pages of Fees payable to the Chapter Clerk. The rest are all blank till they meet the Burial entries. There are only 42 entries altogether in the book, the date of the most recent being 1677. I suppose it will never be known whether any Register was kept during the next 16 years, but the earliest entry in the second book is of the year 1694. This second book is $12\frac{1}{2}$ by $7\frac{3}{4}$ inches; it is in a parchment cover, and has 49 paper leaves. On the first page is written "Registr Ecclesæ Cathedralis Roffen. 1695." The entries are written on both sides of the leaves. The "Births and Baptisms," as these entries are headed, occupy fifteen pages. The next ten leaves are blank, and the Marriages occupy the following thirty-seven pages. Then there are two blank leaves, and the Burials occupy the rest of the book, twenty-two pages. Inside the back cover is written the following:

"CATHEDRAL IN ROCHESTER JAN 3rd 1741.

"William Herring B.A. Fellow of Clare Hall in Cambridge, was ordain'd a
"Deacon, according to ye Form of the Church of England,

"By me,

"Tho: Bangor. (a)

"Witness:

"Richd. Husband.

"Will. Stubbs

"Notary Publick.

"January 10th 1741.

"Robert Roberts A.B. of Jesus College in Oxford, was ordained a Deacon in
"this Cathedrall, according to the Form of the Church of England,

"By me,

"Tho: Bangor.

"Witness:

"Richd. Husband.

"Ralph Bishop.

"N.B. This last entry in the Register was transcribed from a Memorandum in the
"Bishop's own hand and at his request.

"Which I attest,

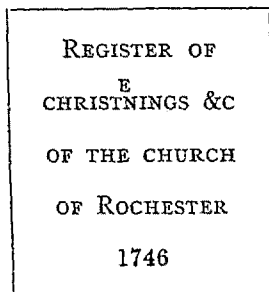
"Will. Stubbs

"Notary Publick."

The most recent entry in this book is of the year 1768.

^a This was Dr. Thomas Herring, who was Bishop of Bangor & Dean of Rochester; afterwards
Archbishop of York, and subsequently of Canterbury.

The third book is a somewhat remarkable one. It is bound in pannelled calf and has two brass clasps. On the outside of the front cover there is a square label :



It has forty-nine leaves of parchment nearly 13 inches by 8. On the first page is the following :

"A Register Book of Baptisms,
"of Marriages & Burials, in the
"Cathedral Church of Rochester,
"or within it's Precincts transcribed
"from all the Authentic Books & Papers,
"that could be found relating thereunto,
"to the twenty-eighth day of August
1746
"By John Denne Archdeacon,
"& Prebendary of ye said Church."

The above is in Archdeacon Denne's autograph, and as will be gathered the book contains a transcript of both the earlier books, and I think it may be assumed that there were no others existing at that time. Each page of transcript is signed "John Denne"; the latest date at which he signed being in the year 1759, and this signature will be found in the Burial Register (post), which began in the third book in 1758, the last entry of a Burial in the second book being in the year 1757. He last signed the Baptismal entries in 1754. All the entries in the second book appear also in the third, the Archdeacon's transcript comprising all the Burial and Marriage entries in the second. The Baptismal entries, from 1759 down to 1768, appear to have been kept by the Sacrists in duplicate, and are to be found in both books.

The Register of Baptisms and Burials is continued in the third book in the usual way, the entries being made by the Sacrists, until 1812, which is the latest date at which entries have been made in this book.

In the Transcript of Burial entries are many additions to the Register, made by Dr. Denne; these I have placed in footnotes with "D" against them.

The heading of page 23 is as follows :

"An Account of Burials in the Cathedral
"of Rochester not to be found in the present
"Registers, but collected upon other
"Authorities by John Denne."

These entries occupy nearly 4 pages. I have transcribed them; placing in footnotes the authorities given by Dr. Denne.

There are no original entries of Marriages in this book. From 1754, at which date the second Register Book was in use, there were, so far as can be ascertained, no marriages celebrated in the Cathedral until the year 1866.

Fastened inside the end cover of this book is the following :

"Kent to wit To the Minister and Churchwardens or Overseers of the precincts of
"the Cathedrall Church of Rochester in the said County
"Whereas I with my Inquest the day and year hereunder written have taken the

"view of the body of Ann Woodhouse who lately Hanged herself within your sd
 "precincts being at that time Lunatick And have proceeded therein according to Law
 "These are therefore to certify the same to you that you may Lawfully permit the
 "Body of the said Ann Woodhouse to be Buried And for your so doing this shall be
 "your Warrant Given under my Hand and Seal this 5th day of february in the year
 "of our Lord 1762

"W: Roffe (L. S.) Coroner."

This is apparently an original document, of which there is a copy on page 97 of the same book, attested thus:

"This is a true Copy
 "Entred by me
 "Will Stubbs
 "Notary Publick."

The fourth book is one provided in accordance with the Act of Parliament of 1812, and I have transcribed the entries in it down to 1837. Since the 1st July, 1837, a record of all Births, Marriages and Deaths is kept at the office of the Registrar-General, and it would therefore seem that no useful purpose could be served by transcribing any entries since that date. (a)

Of the manner in which the earlier Registers of this Cathedral were kept, sufficient indication seems to be afforded by the before mentioned list of persons buried in the Cathedral whose names are "not to be found in the present Registers." I think it may fairly be inferred that the Registers of Baptisms and Marriages might be extended in a similar way, were there any materials for so doing in existence. There is an almost complete absence of names of any note in the Registers, with the exception, of course, of those who by their office were immediately connected with the Cathedral.

There are, however, two entries in the Burial Register to which attention may be particularly called. The first is,

"Cossuma Albertus a Prince of Transilvania," who was buried, according to the Register, on Oct. 21, 1661. The following is a contemporary account of the ceremony:

Mercurius Publicus 1661. No. 44.

From Thursday Oct. 24 to Thursday Oct. 31.
 page 686.

"Rochester 26 October.

"On Tuesday last, the Body of *Cossuma Albertus*, a Prince of *Transilvania*,
 "(which was most inhumanely murdered, robb'd & mangled, in the parish of
 "*Strood*, within a mile of this place, by his own servants *Isaac Jacob* alias *Jasques*, by
 "religion a Jew, his coachman, & *Cassimirus Kansagi* his footman) was Honorably
 "interred in this place; the manner thus. His body being brought to the Parish of
 "*Strood*, was accompanied from thence to the west door of the Cathedral Church of
 "*Rochester*, by the Prebendaries of the said Church in their Formalities, with the
 "Gentry & Commonalty of the said City & places adjacent, with Torches before
 "them: Near the Cathedral they were met by the Choir, who sung *Te Deum* before
 "them; when Divine service was ended, the Choir went before the Body to the
 "Grave, (wh. was made in the body of the Church) singing *Nunc Dimittis*.

a The above Account of the Register Books does not agree with the return made to Parliament in 1833, of all books "earlier than the new Registers commencing with A.D. 1813 (according to "52 Geo. III., c. 146)", and some explanation of this discrepancy seems necessary. The Registers of the "Cathedral Church at Rochester" were returned as "One book containing "Baptisms 1657-1812; Burials 1661-1812; Marriages 1669-1754." This is easily identified with the book above described as the third book. The omission of the first book is, I think, accounted for by its small size; and I imagine it was completely overlooked; and that of the second is, I believe, due to the fact that it was not in the possession of the Dean and Chapter at the time the return was made, it having been restored to them in the year 1853, by the honesty of the individual who then possessed it.

"Thousands of people flockt to this funeral ; amongst whom, many gave large commendations, of the Dean & Chapter of this Cathedral, who bestowed so Honorable Interment on a stranger at their own proper costs & charges."

From the above account the funeral appears to have taken place on Oct. 22nd.

In a Tract in the British Museum an account of the Murder is to be found. It is entitled: "A True and Exact Relation Of the Horrid and Cruel Murther Lately committed upon Prince Cossuma Albertus By his own Attendants, near Rotchister in Kent. And Also How the Barbarous Murtherers were apprehended and brought before the Right Honourable Richard Brown Knight and Barronet, Lord Mayor of the City of London. With the Manner of their Examination and Confession. London. Printed, and are to be sold by R. Vaughan in Saint Martins 1661."

The second entry which I have noticed above records that on the 6th May 1672 "Monsr. Rabiniere Trelboy" was buried. This is clearly an error, if the following extracts are to be trusted.

Evelyn gives this account of the funeral (Diary 1818 Ed. vol 1., p. 430): "1672. 2. June. Trinity Sondag I pass'd at Rochester, and on the 5th there was buried in the Cathedral Monsr. Rabiniere, reare Adml. of the French squadron, a gallant person, who died of the wounds he received in the fight. This ceremonie lay on me, which I perform'd with all the decency I could, inviting the Mayor & Aldermen to come in their formalities; Sir Jonas Atkins was there with his guards; & the Deane and Prebendaries. One of his countrymen pronounced a funeral oration at the brink of his grave, wch. I caus'd to be dug in the Quire. This is more at large described in the Gazette of that day. Col. Reymes, my colleague in Commission, assisting, who was so kind as to accompany me from London, tho' it was not his district ———."

There are two notices in the London Gazette of 1672 relating to the Admiral.

"Whitehal June 4 *Le Sieur Rabiniere tres le Bois* Rear-Admiral of the French Squadron is dead of the Wounds he received, in the late engagement, at Chatham, "where his ship is come in extreemly maimed & shattered."

"Rochester June 5. Yesterday was performed the solemn enterment of Monsieur Rabiniere tres le Boys, Rear-Admiral of the French Squadron, who some days since died here, of the Wounds he received in the late engagement; the Corps was accompanied by several persons of quality (the Pall being born up by Sir Jonathan Atkins, his Majestie's Governor here, Collonel Rheymes, Mr. Evelin, and a person of quality related to the Deceased) together with the Mayor & Aldermen of this place in their formalities, and all other the Solemnity we are here capable of, to the place of its enterment, which was in the Quire of our Cathedral Church, where was pronounced an excellent Funeral Oration, with an Elogy on the Deceased, by Dr. Cod, one of the Prebends; the whole having been concluded by three Volleys of the several Companies of Guards, now here, who likewise assisted at this Solemnity in excellent order."

From these accounts it would appear that the funeral took place in June 1672, and not in May.

The Bishop's Gaol, of which frequent mention is made in the Burial Register, was adjacent to the Bishop's Palace which stood in the south-west corner of the Precincts. A description of it is to be found in T. Fisher's History of Rochester, 1772; (a) and according to him the Gaol ceased to be used about 1750, which coincides with the Register, the last entry of the burial of a prisoner from it being in that year.

An account of the Records in the possession of the Civic Authorities of Rochester has been printed in the publications of the Historical Manuscripts Commission, but, so far as I am aware, there is no similar, or any, account of the Cathedral Records in print. I therefore propose to describe shortly such of them as I have made use of for the purpose of compiling the following lists, and, before I do

a All subsequent references to "Fisher" are to the above edition.

so I wish to acknowledge my obligations to the Dean and Chapter of Rochester for their kind permission to transcribe and print the Registers; also to the Bishop's Registrar, Mr. G. H. Knight; and to his Lordship's Secretary, Mr. H. W. Lee, for permission to inspect the Registers of the Diocese in their custody. I also desire to offer my warmest thanks to the Chapter Clerk of Rochester, Mr. Augustus A. Arnold, F.S.A., not only for affording me very ample facilities for consulting the Records, on my numerous visits to the Cathedral for that purpose, but also for the personal interest he has taken in the matter. I am also much indebted to my friend, Mr. J. M. Cowper, the editor of the Registers of several Canterbury Parishes, for many valuable suggestions.

The book entitled "Primum Registrum," contains abstracts of Leases of the Cathedral possessions, a few presentations to Benefices, and also the names of the Foundation Prebendaries and that of Thomas Bull, the 2nd Prebendary in the 5th Stall. It covers the period from 1541 to 1547. The next of this series now extant is made up of several smaller books bound together, and is labelled "Rentals & Abstracts of Leases &c." There is a note in it as follows: "N.B. This Rental agreeth with the fol. of ye first Register and running through the 2nd 3rd & 4th Registers which are lost agreeth again with ye 5th called Martyn Cotes & thereby renders the List of Leases compleat." There are also in this volume abstracts of Grants of Patents for Offices in the Cathedral.

The next Register is the book just mentioned, known as Martyn Cotes, or Cotes's Register. It is a thick folio volume, and contains copies of Leases and Patents, dated between the years 1574 and 1617. It is followed by the 6th 7th and 8th Registers, the series ending with the latter volume, the last entry in which bears the date of 1640. There are no Registers extant, so far as I am aware, comprising the period between the years 1640 and 1660; and it is, of course, most probable that there never were any. I should here mention a small bundle of unbound account rolls, in a very indifferent state of preservation. They contain the accounts of the Treasurers of the Cathedral, and include, in addition to other matter, a record of the annual payments made to the Members Officers and Servants of the Cathedral. There are, unfortunately, but very few of them; the earliest is dated in the 2nd Year of Edward VI., and the latest in 1640. Had they formed an unbroken series they would have afforded most valuable information, containing, as some of them do, the names of the holders of various Offices in the Cathedral. The Chapter are perhaps to be congratulated upon the preservation of Records of *any kind* anterior to the troubles of the Commonwealth, at which period the Cathedral suffered so severely. (a) From the year 1676 the Treasurer's books form an unbroken series.

The "Red" Books of the Chapter appear to form a continuation of the 8th Register, containing as they do similar matter, but the earliest of these bears the date of 1660, from which time they form a regular series. So, also, do the Chapter Minute Books, which begin with the year 1679; they contain a record of the proceedings of the Dean and Prebendaries in Chapter assembled.

a Fisher says p. 60 n. : "It was principally owing to this gentleman (Mr. Peter Stowell) that the dean and chapter, after the restoration, recovered many of their books, papers, and records, together with their old seal."

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CATHEDRAL.

Thorpe having included in his Registrum Roffense, published in 1767, copies of the Inscriptions then existing in the Cathedral, (*a*) the following list is only a continuation of his transcript, down to 1837; with the addition of a few Inscriptions anterior to 1767, which appear to have escaped him. It will be noticed that some of the Inscriptions are hidden by the Stalls, which were erected in 1880. These were copied previously to their being covered over, and I have been enabled to make use of the transcript, by the kindness of Mr. Arnold, in whose custody it is. Perhaps no apology is necessary for the omission of parts of some of the Inscriptions. Burn (*b*) points out that there can be no possible use in transcribing them in certain cases. I have only omitted such parts as contain no facts of historical or genealogical value, and have made in each case a note of the omission. All the following Inscriptions are in the Nave.

(*c*) Hic Jacet | MARIA ALLEN | Reverendi JOHANNIS WARD ALLEN | (hujusce collegii minoris Canonici) | Uxor dilectissima, | Fœmina pudica, casta, pia, | Nata decimo die Novembris 1740. | Sepulta decimo die Novembris 1791. | Moerens Maritus hoc saxum | posuit. | Also the Rev^d. | JOHN WARD ALLEN | who Died the 14th of Decr. | 1801, Aged 60 Years. | Also FRANCES | Second Daughter of the above | Who Died July 8th 1821 | Aged 43 Years.

(*d*) To the memory of | SAMUEL BAKER, Esquire, | of Boley Hill, | many years a magistrate of this city. | This tablet is erected by his friends and fellow-citizens, | in testimony of their respect and esteem, | | .. | Died November 5th 1836, aged 75 years.

(*e*) MARY, wife of | RALPH BANKS, | died January 18th 1834, | aged 63.

(*f*) Here lieth the Remains of the | Reverend RICHARD BATHURST | Rector of Llangeller in the County | of Caermarthen Vicar of the adjoin | ing Parish of Saint Margarets and | Minor Cannon of this Cathedral | he was the youngest and the only | surviving son of the late EDWARD | BATHURST Esq^r. of Finchcocks in | this County and departed this Life | on the 16th day of January 1803, | in the 76th Year of his Age. | Also of M^{rs}. ELIZABETH BOULTER BATHURST who departed | this Life the 14th day of Feb^{ry}. 1816, | in the 73^d Year of her age. | Also of HENRIETTA BATHURST | Daughter of the above who died | the 26th day of Nov^r. 1828 Aged 52 Years.

(*g*) Sacred to the Memory | of | M^{rs}. ELIZABETH BOND | Widow of THOMAS BOND Esq^r. | late of Lambeth in the County of Surry, | She died February 18th 1800, | Aged 74 Years.

(*h*) Here lyeth the body of | SAMSON BOURN Gent. for | merly Mast^r. Attendant | of his Maj^{ty}. yard at Chatham | Who departed this life the 16 | of September 1724 aged 85. | As Also JUDITH his Wife | who died August the | 5th 1727 aged 85. | Here lie the remains | of ANN the wife of | JAMES BOURN Gent. | who departed this life | on

a And also of those in many of the Churches in the Diocese: an index to all of them was privately printed by Mr. F. A. Crisp, in 1885.

b History of Parish Registers, 2nd ed., p. 255.

c In the south aisle.

d On the wall of the north cross aisle. There is a long inscription. All in Capitals.

e In the centre towards the West end. All in Capitals.

f In the south aisle.

g On the wall of the south cross aisle.

h Covered by the stalls.

the 29th day of Novr. | 1728 in the 47th year of | her age. In the same | Grave is interr'd the | Body of JAMES BOURN | who died on the 22nd | of Jan^{ry}. 1732 having | liv'd about 46 years.

(a) M^{rs}. CAROLINA BOWDLER, | Widow of JOHN BOWDLER Esq^r. | (many Years a Captain in | the Royal Navy,) | Died 21st May 1787, | in the 54th year of her Age; | and | is interred | beneath this Stone | Also | her Daughters, | CAROLINE JANE, | and | ANNA BOWDLER.

(b) Sacred to the memory of | WILLIAM AUGUSTUS BURKE M.D. | Inspector General of army hospitals. | This eminent and distinguished officer, after serving his country 41 years | in Gibraltar, Barbary, Sicily, | the West Indies, the Mauritius, and in India, | died in Calcutta | universally regretted and mourned | on the 23rd May 1836. | This memorial is erected by his | nephew and niece.

(c) GULIELMO CAROLO | et | FREDERICO ROBERTO BUSBY, | Hujus Ecclesiae Decani Filiolis | Infra sepultis; | Pater mærens Posuit.

(d) M.S. | Rev. ARNOLDI CARTER | hujus ecclesiae Cathedralis, | sex amplius Lustra canonici, | bene audientis ab omnibus; | qui vix expleto Aetatis Anno LXVII. | Die III. Jan. A.D. MDCCCL. | Membris subito et vehementer resolutis | Animam efflavit. | Sacred to the memory | of MARGARET Wife of the | Rev^d. RICHARD JORDAN | Minor Canon of this Cathedral | and Daughter of the above | Rev^d. ARNOLD CARTER, | ob^t. July 20th 1834. Aetat 73.

(e) Sacred to the Memory of | WILLIAM CAYLEY | Third Son of the late SIR GEORGE CAYLEY Bart. | of Brompton in Yorkshire. | Who was made Captain in his Majesty's Navy | on the 1st of May 1782. | He departed this Life at Chatham the 3rd of Jan^{ry}. 1801 | Aged 58 Years.

(f) Captain WILLIAM CAYLEY | of H. M. Navy | Died 3rd January 1801. | Aged 58 Years.

(g) In Memory of | THO. CLARK | Lay Clerk of this | Cathedrall died the | 27 January 1752 aged | 67 years. | A skilful Singer, | whose fine voice | Retain'd | it's strength & sweetness | To his last sickness.

(h) As also the Body of ANNA COLLINSON | second Wife to the above GEORGE COLLINSON | who Dyed the 22^d of November | Anno | Domini 1727 | aetatis 45^o | Also ANNA COLLINSON Daughter | of GEORGE & ANNA COLLINSON | who died April the 14th 1756 | Aged 41 years.

(i) Here lyes the Remains of | M^{rs}. ANN DAVIDGE | who dyed | February the 5th 1741. | Aged 70 Years.

(j) Here are Interr'd the Remains | of the Rev^d. JOHN DENNE, D.D. | Archdeacon & Prebendary of Rochester | and Rector of Lambeth: | who Died August 5th 1767, Aged 74 Years. | M^{rs}. SUSANNA DENNE his Widow, & Daughter of | SAMUEL BRADFORD D.D. formerly Bishop of | Rochester Died Dec^r. 3rd 1780 aged 77 years. | M^{rs}. MARY DENNE Wife of the Rev^d. JOHN DENNE, M.A. | Minister of Maidstone, their elder son, | died December 5th 1797, aged 70 years. | The Reverend SAMUEL DENNE, Vicar of Wilmington | and Darenth in Kent, their younger son was born | January 24th 1731 and deceased August 3rd 1799.

JAMES and ELIZABETH ANN DE'VAUX, *see* RONDEAU.

a In the centre.

b On the wall of the north aisle. All in Capitals.

c In the Lady Chapel.

d In the south cross aisle.

e On the wall of the north cross aisle.

f In the north cross aisle, near the preceding.

g In the north cross aisle.

h This inscription is preceded by others, which are printed in the Registrum. In the south cross aisle.

i In the north cross aisle.

j In the south cross aisle.

(a) GULIELMUS DORMER A. M. | de Hoo Vicarius | Obiit Jun. 24. 1729 Aetat. 48.

(b) M^{rs}. | ELIZABETH EVANS, | Died the 28th of November 1804. | Aged 75 Years.

(c) Under this Stone | are deposited the Remains | of M^{rs}. CHRISTIAN FRANK | late Wife | of M^r. WALTER FRANK | Minor Canon of this | Cathedral, She died Nov^r. | 25th 1777, Aged 71 Years. | Also four of her Children | WALTER, MARY, WALTER, JANE, | who died Infants. | Also of the above M^r. WALTER FRANK | who died | March 30th 1784 | in the 82nd Year of his Age.

(d) GULIELMI FRANKLIN | Equitis aurati | coll. apud Edinb. Regal, medicorum | nec-non, chirurgorum | socii | MD. FRS. KCH. | Princip: exercitus Britannici medic: inspectoris | hæc effigies memoriae | sacra. | . . | | Natus A.D. 1763. Mortem obiit A.D. 1833.

(e) Consecrated to the Reliques of | M^r. GEORGE GORDON | who departed | this life Nov^r. 1st 1777 | in the 59th | year of his age. | M^{rs}. JANE GORDON | died May 22nd 1786. | Aged 52.

(f) In memory of | MARY, the Wife of | MATTHEW GRAIN | who departed this Life | October 12th 1788, | aged 36 years; | Leaving Issue one Son. | Also the above | MATTHEW GRAIN | who died the 17th of Jan^y. | 1813. Aged 64 Years.

(g) Sacred to the Memory of | ALICIA, the Wife of WALTER HARRIS Esq^r. | of the Parish of Wilmington | in this County | who | Much beloved in her Life | Died | Lamented by her Friends & Neighbours | on 17th of October 1744. | aged 40 Years and 6 Months. | Here also are deposited the | Remains of MARTHA WOOD Sister | of the above ALICIA HARRIS | who Resigned this Life for a Better | on the 17th July 1756 Aged 51 Years.

ANN HARRIS, *see* WOOD.

(h) Sacred | to the memory of | Sir EDMUND HEAD, Bart. | who died 21 Nov^r. 1796; | aged 68. | Dedicated | by his only surviving son.

(i) In a Vault | near this Monument : | Is deposited all that was mortal of | DAME ANN HENNIKER, | late the Affectionate Wife, of | Sir JOHN HENNIKER, of Newton Hall, | and Stratford in the County of Essex Bar^t. | He Represented Sudbury in the first Parliament | of His Present Majesty, and in Two successive | Parliaments the Town and Port of Dover | in this County. | She was the Eldest Daughter of Sir JOHN MAJOR Bar^t. | of Worlingworth Hall in the County of Suffolk Member for Scarborough, | and Coheiress with Her surviving Sister ELIZABETH DOW^r. DUTCHESS | of HENRY DUKE of CHANDOS. | Two Sons JOHN late Member for New Romney, | and BRYDGES TRECOTHICK Lieut^t Col^l of his | Majestys, 9th Regiment of Dragoons, | and one Daughter, ANN ELIZABETH COUNTESS of Aldborough, | are left with the Disconsolate & much Afflicted Husband, to mourn Her loss, | who, after 45 years of Conjugal Felicity, in the Practice of every Virtue | resigned Her Soul to God, at Bristol Hotwells the 18 of July 1792 aged 65. | Her second Son MAJOR Merch^t. of London died the 3^d of Feby^r. 1789, and lies | buried at Stretham: he left 5 Children, viz^t. JOHN MINET, MARY ANN, | MAJOR JACOB, ELIZABETH DALL, & BRYDGES JACKSON, all Infants, now living.

a In St. Edmund's Chapel. This stone is much worn and nearly illegible.

b In the south cross aisle.

c In the Lady Chapel.

d On the wall of the south cross aisle. All in Capitals. There is an inscription.

e Covered by the stalls.

f In the north cross aisle.

g In the north cross aisle.

h On the wall of the south cross aisle. All in Capitals. On the floor near the above is "Sir
"E. H. Bart. obt. 21 Nov. 1796."

i On a monument in the south aisle.

(a) The Remains of | The Right-Honourable JOHN, *Lord HENNIKER*, of an ancient Family in this County, | are placed here by his Desire, in the same Vault with those of his beloved Wife DAME ANN HENNIKER. | He succeeded to the Dignity of *Baronet*, by the original Patent, | on the Decease of SIR JOHN MAJOR, Bart. in February, 1781; | and was created by the Best of Sovereigns, *Baron HENNIKER*, | of Stratford-upon-Slaney, in the Kingdom of Ireland, in July, 1800. | Humble to his GOD, loyal to his King, kind to his Relatives, benevolent to All, | at the Age of Seventy-nine, in stedfast Hope of Immortality, | he completed a Life of unshaken Integrity, the 18 day of April, 1803. | Piety was in him blessed with Prosperity, | Virtue crowned by Honour. | This Monument was erected to his Memory by his two surviving and affectionate Sons, | JOHN HENNIKER MAJOR, *Lord HENNIKER*, and the Honourable *General BRYDGES TRECOTHICK HENNIKER*.

(b) Sacred To the Memory of | FREDERICK HILL Gent; | Who | Anno Domini 1729, Married the Widow of | His Bosom Friend, | THOMAS KNACKSTON. | To whose Children, | Two Sons and Three Daughters, | His Conduct | was | Affectionate and Bountifull, | In the most tender | Parental Sense; | In his Publick Trust | Of Providing for His Majesty's Sick and Wounded Seamen | At this Port, | So Fair, | So Just, | Such His Love and Care for them | (as One | Solely Observant of | The Seal of His Office) | That Thought for, | Or Justice to | Himself, | Was his last, as Least Concern; | He Departed this Life the 20th of May 1759, Aged 74 Years.(c)

(d) Here lies y^e Body of MARY | HORNBY Eld^r. Daughter | of Mr. SAM^l. CONY of | Godmanchester in | Huntingtongshire . . . | of Mr. RICHARD HORNBY | of Lancashire . . | Who departed . . . | ye 3^d of Sep^r. 1727 aged | 69 Years.

(e) E. J. IRVING | died 13 December 1827 | Aged 10 Months.

(f) Here lie the Remains of the | Rev^d. HENRY JONES, M.A. | Vicar of Shorne, more than thirty years | Minor Canon of this Cathedral, and Curate | of Chatham. He died the 9th of Sep^r. 1799 | Aged 63. | Also of ELIZABETH JONES | Relict of the above, | who died 2^d May 1828, | aged 75. | Eight Children of the above died in their Infancy.

MARGARET JORDAN, *see* CARTER.

(g) JOHN CA[RTIER] LAW | Son of FRANCIS LAW Esquire | of the Civil Service in the | [Eas]^t India Department | [an]^d Grandson to the | [Rev]^d. JOHN LAW D.D. | [Arch]^d Deacon of Rochester | [Di]^d 4th March 1826, | [in th]^e 12th Year of his age.

(h) Juxta conduntur reliquiae | JOANNIS LAW S.T.P. | hujusce Diœccesis | prope LX annos Archidiaconi, | et ecclesiæ de Chatham | XL amplius Vicarii, | qui Christiani Sacerdotis munus | doctrina humanitate moribus | adeo ornavit, | adeo bonos omnes | summa sibi benevolentia devinxit, | ut neminem aut viventem | plus dilexerint, | aut mortuum majore desiderio | prosequantur. | obiit anno | salutis MDCCCXXVII^o | aetatis LXXXVIII^o.

(i) JOHN LAW D.D. | Archdeacon | of | Rochester. | 1827.

(j) MARY LONGLEY, | wife of JOSEPH LONGLEY, of Chatham. | Died Sept^r. 1. 1779: | aged 67.

a On a monument in the south aisle.

b In the Lady Chapel.

c There is an Inscription.

d By the west door. I am informed that this stone is about 1 ft. thick and that it was found in 1889, buried underneath the stone of Mr. Robt. Unitt.

e In St. Edmund's Chapel. All in Capitals.

f In the south cross aisle.

g In St. Edmund's Chapel. All in Capitals.

h On the wall of the south cross aisle. All in Capitals.

i At the foot of the choir steps.

j On the wall of the south cross aisle. There is a long inscription.

(a) KATHARINE | Relict of MILBOURNE MARSH Esq^r. | Died 9th February A.D. 1801, | Aged 78 Years.

(b) Here lyeth the Body of | BENJAMIN NEWCOME D.D. | late Dean of this Cathedral, | He died on the 22^d of July in the Year | of our Lord 1775, Aged 58 Years. | And of | SARAH NEWCOME | widow, his Relict, | She died on the 18th of August in the Year | of our Lord 1794 Aged 63 Years.

(c) Sacred to the memory of | M^r. SAMUEL NICHOLSON, | one of the aldermen of this city, | who died the 25th day of May 1805, | in the 73rd year of his age. | Also of M^{rs}. KATHERINE NICHOLSON | wife of the above, | who died the 21st day of October 1807 | in the 74th year of her age. | Also of M^r. THOMAS NICHOLSON, | fifth son of the above, | SAMUEL and KATHERINE NICHOLSON, | attorney at law and deputy clerk of the peace | of this county, | who died the 6th day of September 1791 | in the 21st year of his age. | Also of M^r. JOHN NICHOLSON | sixth son of the above | SAMUEL and KATHERINE NICHOLSON | attorney at law and town clerk | of this city, | who died the 21st day of November 1810 | in the 35th year of his age. | Also of M^r. SAMUEL NICHOLSON | third son of the above | SAMUEL and KATHERINE NICHOLSON | one of the aldermen of this city | who died the 22nd day of October 1833 | in the 67th year of his age.

(d) Here lieth | The Body of HESTER late wife | of THOMAS OLIVE of this City | Gent. and Daughter of the Rev^d. JOHN GRANT D.D. & Prebndary | of this Cathedral, she Died the 26th | of May 1735 Aged 38 Years.

(e) MARCEY PARKER, | died June 18th 1812, | Aged 87. | ROBERT PARKER Esq^r. | Son of the above, | died March 27th 1837, | Aged 88. | ROBERT PARKER 1760.

(f) Near this Place lie the Remains of | JOHN PARR Esq. | Storekeeper of the Ordnance at Chatham. | He passed between 50 and 60 years of his Life in his Majesty's | Service, and discharged his several Engagements in it, at home | and abroad, with the greatest Assiduity, Integrity, and Honour. | He died the 21st of March 1792, aged 76 years. | M^{rs}. MARY PARR caused this Monument to be erected as a | Tribute of Affection to the Memory of a much-respected Brother.

(g) JOHN PARR Esq^r. | Ordnance-Storekeeper at | Chatham 32 Years. | Born the 3^d of Sept^r. 1716. | Died the 21st of March 1792.

(h) ELIZ. PICKERING Ob. Nov^r. y^e 15. 1744. Aet. 74.

(i) Fortior est qui se. | Subtus positæ sunt reliquiæ | RICHARDI POLEY, Armigeri, artiumq. magistri | Collegii quondam Reginalis apud Cantabrigienses, | et regię tandem societatis Socii : | necnon Regibus Georgio II.^{do} et III.^{to} | ex Ante ambulonibus honorariis. | Genus si forte excutias, Lector, invenies illum fuisse Filium primogenitum | THOMÆ POLEY; | ex equestri illa et antiqua orti Familia Poleyorum | de Boxted-Hall in Agro Suffolciensi, | (remotioribus ab ævis proventa de Misnia in Saxonia) | et FRANCISCÆ Conjugis suæ, | Dominiq. RICHARDI HEAD Baronetti ex secundo ventre Filiæ | Subtus etiam sunt positæ reliquiæ Uxorij ejus ELIZABETHÆ, | Filiæ posthumæ ROBERTI WILFORD Armigeri, | navisq. bellicæ Præfecti; | ex equestri illa itidem et antiqua orti Wilfordiorum Familia, | de Ilden in parte Cantii orientali | et ELIZABETHÆ Conjugis suæ, | Dominiq. ROBERTI FAUNCE de MAIDSTONE Equitis aurati | Filiæ primogenitæ; | ex qua duas suscepit Filias, quarum altera majorq. natu | ELIZABETHA Matri tantum superstitit | Patriq. unicum restitit solamen. | Obit illa vicessimo octavo die Maii, | Anno salutis 1765, Ætatis suæ

^a In the south aisle.

^b In St. Edmund's Chapel.

^c In the north cross aisle. All in Capitals.

^d In St. Edmund's Chapel.

^e In the south cross aisle.

^f On the wall in the north cross aisle.

^g On a stone near the preceding.

^h In the centre.

ⁱ At the foot of the choir steps.

76^{to}; | Ille autem, | (idemq. hæres ultimus masculus istius antiquæ Familiæ) | vicessimo die Januarii Anno salutis 1770, Aetatis suæ 87°. | Siquid laude dignum secusve fecerit vel ille vel illa | nihil tibi horum, Lector in marmore occurret | Libris scilicet non perituris inscribetur | et suo uterque Domino | (Quem nec ulla effugiet animæ cogitatio cuiq. soli sit Gloria) | aut stabit aut cadet | Supremæ mnemosynon hoc pietatis erga Parentes suos | poni curavit ELIZABETHA POLEY: | Suas quoq. subtus reliquias volente Deo | (placidoq. itidem uti sperat, animo) | tandem aliquando depositura. | ELIZABETHA POLEY | placide obdormivit | Nov. 24, 1792 | Aet. 76.

(a) Here lieth the Body of | ELIZABETH ROBINSON, | Who died May 27, A.D. 1769. | She was a Daughter | of the Reverend J. ROBINSON, B.D. | Prebendary of this Cathedral.

(b) Here Lies Interr'd the Body of | JACOB ROLT Gent. who Departed | this Life the 25th day of Sept^r. 1727 Aged | 59 years. Also AGNES his first wife, who | Departed this Life the 22nd day of Novem^r. | 1705, Aged 41 years. And FRANCES | their Daughter, who departed this Life | Octob^r. the 24th 1708 Aged 14 years.

(c) Near this place | are deposited the Remains of JAMES RONDEAU Esq^r. | who departed this Life on the 14th of February 1768. | Also of ELIZABETH his Wife died the 24th of January 1739 '40: | together with one Son, and eight Daughters. | Likewise of their Grand son and Daughter | JAMES and ELIZABETH ANN DE'VAUX. | This monument is erected in token of relative affection | by their only surviving Daughter M^{rs}. AMELIA RONDEAU | of this City. | M^{rs}. AMELIA RONDEAU | Died on the 3rd day of April 1812, in her 84th year.

(d) In Memory of | M^{rs}. MARY RUFFIN | (late of Deal) | who died the 14th day of June | 1796, | Aged 78 Years. | Also | WILL^m. LOVELL RUFFIN | her Son, of Rochester | Surgeon | who died the 13th day of July | 1812, | Aged 63 years:

(e) Sacred to the memory of | LOUISA MARIA, | wife to EDWARD SCOTT Esq^{re} whose Remains were | deposited near this Place: | She was sole Daughter and Heiress of | WILLIAM LEWIS ANWYL of Bôdalog in Merionedd Esq^r. | Widow of LOUIS V. DE SAUMAISE; | She died the 17th of March 1803, aged 48.

(f) Sub hoc marmore reponuntur Reliquiæ | RICHARDI SHEAFE GENEROSI; | Qui properanti Morti, lætissimæ plenus spci, | (Utinam et Dierum) 3^o Nov^{bris}. 1728. | Placide cessit.

(g) ELEANOR Daughter of | the Rev^d. MICHAEL SMITH | and ELEANOR his wife | aged 17 years and 8 months | (Born Dec. 20 1815. | Died Aug. 20 1833).

(h) I. W. SMITH Esq^r. | M.D. | Died February 15th | 1833, | Aetatis 49 years.

(i) In a vault | Under this stone | are deposited the remains of | M^{rs}. ANN SPICE | late wife of WILLIAM SPICE Esq. | Senior Alderman of this City | She departed this life | on the 7th day of January 1795 | in the 70th year of her age. | Also the above | WILLIAM SPICE Esq. | he departed this life | on the 27th day of January 1800 | in the 75th year of his age.

(j) M^{rs}. ANN SPICE | died January the 7th 1795. | in the seventieth year | of her age. | WILLIAM SPICE Esq^{re}. | died January 27th 1800. | in the seventy-fifth | Year of his age.

a In St. Edmund's Chapel.

b In the Lady Chapel.

c On the wall of the south cross aisle.

d In the south aisle.

e On the wall of the north aisle. All in Capitals. There is an inscription in Welsh.

f In the Lady Chapel. There is a long inscription.

g Covered by the stalls.

h In the centre. All in Capitals.

i Covered by the stalls.

j On the wall of the north aisle.

(a) In the vault Beneath this Stone | are deposited the Remains of | MAJOR JOHN STRETCH | (of the Marines) | who died July the 21st 1792, | Aged 49 years. | Here also lieth the Body of | EDWARD VERNON WARD Esq^{re} | of the Gore | in the Parish of Darenth Kent, | He died 13th Aug^t. 1802, | aged 48 years. | Here also lieth the Body of | ELIZABETH STRETCH | Widow of | MAJOR JOHN STRETCH, | and Sister of | EDWARD VERNON WARD | She died 5th Nov^r. 1810 Aged 60 years.

(b) Here lyeth Interred | the body of | JOHN TREVOR | only child of | CAPT. JOHN TREVOR | who dyed May the | XXVIIIth MDCCXXX in the | XIIth year of his age. | Here lies the Body of MARY | TREVOR mother of the above | JOHN TREVOR who Died | Jan. the 29th 1748 aged 52.

EDWARD VERNON WARD, *see* STRETCH.

(c) A.W. | 1799.

(d) ELIZABETH WHITE | Died the ninth Day of | February 17—. | JOHN WHITE | Died the — November | 1741.

(e) In Memory of | LULLUM and ELIZABETH WOOD | who lived in Wedlock 40 years and were | the Parents of Ten Sons & Four Daughters. | He died the 26th of June 1724 Aged 63 years | She died the 13th of Sep^r. 1734 Aged 69 years. | Also | ANN HARRIS an Infant their Grand | Daughter who died in March 1725 | at the age of Fifteen Months.

MARTHA WOOD, *see* HARRIS.

a In the north aisle.

b In the south aisle.

c In the south cross aisle. Probably Augusta Willis, who was buried the 4th of September, 1799. (*See Register.*)

d In the south aisle. *See* Register 1734, for her Burial.

e In the north cross aisle.

INSCRIPTIONS

IN THE

CATHEDRAL CHURCHYARD.

On looking through the Register, it will be noticed that many of the Burials are said to have taken place in the Cathedral Churchyard, or Burial-ground. There are nearly a hundred so mentioned. On taking copies of the Inscriptions in the Churchyard, and comparing the list with the entries, I was somewhat surprised to find that only about twelve names appeared in both lists. There are, now in the Churchyard, about seventy gravestones, of dates prior to 1837, the Inscriptions on which are more or less legible. The names on these seventy, other than the twelve above mentioned, can be easily accounted for, as the parishioners of the adjoining Church of St. Nicholas had a right of burial here (Fisher p. 205); and I have ascertained by the Parish Registers of St. Nicholas, that many of these names are those of St. Nicholas parishioners. Consequently they concern that parish rather than the Cathedral, and I have here inserted only those which are to be found in the Cathedral Registers. For the absence of any stones other than these twelve to mark the resting-place of those, who are said by the Register to have been buried in the Churchyard, I am unable to offer any explanation.

Mrs. MARY BARRETT | who died March the 9th 1828 | aged 79 years. (a)

Here | Lieth the Body of | РЕВАСКА БЕСЕМ | Who Departed this | Life
June ye 1 | Anno Domini 1705 | Aged 49 years.

(b) Sacred to the memory of | SARAH wife of | Mr. JOHN CHUMLEY | who
departed this life January — 1828 | aged 34 years. | Also WILLIAM son of the
above | who died February 19th 1828 aged 7 years. | Also CAROLINE SARAH | sister
of the above JOHN CHUMLEY | who died January 23rd 1821 | aged — years. | Also
Mr. JOHN CHUMLEY Sen. | who died October 20th 1828 aged 82 years. | Also
THOMAS CHUMLEY son of the above | JOHN CHUMLEY Sen. | who died January 23
1834 aged — years. | Also EDMUND CHUMLEY | son of the above JOHN CHUMLEY
Jun. | who died October 20th 183— aged 7 years.

Here lieth the | Body of Mr. | HUMPHREY COWLEY | Surgeon, who died | Jan.
the 19 1740 | Aged 90 years.

WILLIAM Son of WILLIAM and | ELIZABETH FRIEND of Strood who | died
August the 7th 1790 Aged 10 months. (c)

Here Lyeth the Body of DINAH GAMBALL | Wife of JOHN GAMBALL Who
Departed | this Life y^e 12th of February 1690. | Aged 42 years. And Likewise | Her
Daughter CHRISTIAN GAMBALL | Who Departed this Life y^e 21st of March | 1707
Aged 18 years | Also ANN GAMBALL | Who Dec^d. y^e 9th | of June 1708 Aged 22
years.

a There are other names on this stone, which do not occur in the Cathedral Register.

b All in Capitals. The stone is much defaced.

c There are other names on this stone, which do not occur in the Cathedral Register.

(a) In memory of ELISHA | Son of JAMES HALL | who departed this Life | the 10th of February 1791 | aged 2 years and 6 months. | Mr. JAMES HALL | died Augt. the 17th 1802.

Here lies the body of | NATHANAEL HARTRUP | Shipwright late Foreman Afloat at his | Majesty's Dock-Yard at Chatham, he died | Dec^r. y^e 18th 1741 aged 55 years 9 months & | 10 days. Here also lyeth his Parents and | Seven more of their Issue.

Here lyeth ye Body of | HENRY LITLEY | of ye Parish of Sn^t. Marg^{ts}. | who died August ye 26 | 1721 Aged 72 years | He was a Loving Husb^d. | & Careful Father of eight | Children. Here also Lyeth y^e Body | of MARY LITLEY Second Wife of HENRY | LITLEY who Departed this Life the | 9 day of February 1739. Aged | 70 years. She lived and Died | a faithfull and Just Mother in Law | to all the Said HENRY LITLEY's Children.

(b) Sacred | To the Memory of | Mr. RICHARD PORDAGE | who died 23rd August 1805. | aged 61 years | also of | LYDIA PORDAGE | wife of the above | who died 19th January 1814. | aged 69 years. | also DEBORAH wife of | WILLIAM WARDER | and daughter of the above | who died 1st October 1832 | aged 59.

(c) Deposited | here the remains of | RICHARD | Son of | Mr. RICHARD PUPLETT | verger of this cathedral. | who died 8th March 1829. | in the 32nd year of his age. | also of the above | Mr. RICHARD PUPLETT | who died 17th July 1833 | aged 72 years | he was friend to the needy.

(a) Mr. RICHARD RUDD | Died March 19. 1801. | aged 47 years | ELIZABETH RUDD | Died April 26. 1823 | Aged 60 years.

In Memory of | ROBERT WEST | who was barbarously Murdered | within the Gaol of this City | the 7th Day of February 1749. | Aged 42 years. | *Here follows a Poetical Inscription, partly legible.* | MARTHA SMITH formerly Wife of | the above ROBERT WEST. Died the | 13th of December 1779 Aged 66 years. (d)

a This stone is outside the north door of the Cathedral.

b All in Capitals.

c All in Capitals.

d Other names follow, which do not occur in the Cathedral Register.

A Particuler of all persons Baptized
within the Precincts of the Cathedral
Church of Christ & the Blessed
Virgin Mary of Rochester
Anno Dni.
1660.

1657.

7 Feb. Bridgett Ballard, d. of William Ballard. (*a*)

1660.

10 Nov. Richard Ballard, s. of William Ballard.

1661.

20 June Ellina Woolgate, d. of Stephen Woolgate.

1663.

21 April Isaac Mathewes, s. of Richard Mathewes.

1664.

20 June Sarah Sampson, d. of George Sampson.

1669.

20 Jan. Melior May, d. of George May Esq. was the first that was baptized in the front.
Ecclia Cathedral } 17 Oct. John Joy, s. of Thomas Joy of this precinct.
Roffen.

1671.

28 May Rebacca Lyra, about nyneteene years old by Dr. John Codd Prebendry.

13 June Charles May, the eldest s. of George May Esq.

26 June John Wyvell, s. of Mr. John Wyvell vicar of friendsbury in Kent.

1672.

10 Nov. John Gambull, s. of John Gambull.

24 Nov. ffancis Punter, s. of George Punter. (*b*)

BIRTHS AND BAPTISMS. (*c*)

1694.

13 Nov. Anne, d. of James Axe by Mary his wife born & baptized. (*d*)

a The entries in the 1st book are numbered consecutively. John Joy's baptism is entered on the left hand page and is not numbered. I have inserted it above in order of date.

b This is the last entry in the 1st book.

c These entries are so headed. Most of them are entries of baptisms only. In all cases where the date of birth is also given I have inserted that date in the text.

d This entry stands alone on the left hand page.

1695.

- 6 Aug. Mary, d. of Mr. John Gillman by Anne his wife born July 20.
- 18 Aug. Thomas, s. of Augustine Garner by Margar. his wife born Aug. 11.
- 5 Feb. Nayler, s. of Capt. Thomas ffisher by Susanna his wife born Jan. 11.
- 9 Feb. Robert, s. of James & Margaret Hutchins born Feb. 7.
- 6 Mar. Benjamin, s. of Edw^d. & Susanna Heait born Feb. 24.

1696.

- 16 June Sarah ye posthumous d. of George Solway deceased & Jane his wife (ut fertur) born & baptized.
- 16 Aug. Henry, s. of Henry Washington by Mary his wife born July 29.
- 20 Sep. Lætitia, d. of John Gamball junr. by Anne his wife born Sep. 13.
- 7 Jan. Rose, d. of John Wickers by Susanna his wife. (a)

1697.

- 19 June William, s. of James Axe by Mary his wife born & baptized.
- 30 July Elisabeth, d. of James & Marg^t. Hutchins born July 22.
- 21 Sep. Eliz., d. of Richard Sheaff by frances his wife born Sep. 19.
- 25 Oct. Robert, s. of John Crew by Martha his wife born Oct. 16.
- 13 Nov. John, s. of Mr. John Gillman by Anne his wife born & baptized.
- 2 Dec. Anne, d. of Edward Heait by Susanna his wife.
- 20 Dec. Joseph, & John, Base born Twins of Mary Hubbard Servt. to Mr. Gilman (by John Carman his man) born & baptized.

1698.

- 1 May John, s. of John Gamball Junr. by Anne his wife born & baptized.
- ii June Robert, s. of Mr. George ffisher born and baptized. At the same time a daughter was Born but not Baptized.
- 7 Sep. Mary, d. of Mr. Willm. Slaughter, an Attorney at Law, by Mary his wife born Aug. 17.
- 24 Nov. Thomas, s. of Mr. John Gilman, Prebendary, by Mrs. Anne his wife born Nov. 5.
- 12 (δ) Patience, d. of William Hartley, a Saylor, by Elizabeth his wife born ye 6.
- 3 Jan. William, & Elizabeth, s. & d. of Samuell Oliver, a cordwainer, by Eliz. his wife born & baptized.
- 23 Sarah, d. of George Newby, a shipcarpenter, by Sarah his wife born & baptized.

1699.

- 30 May Mary, d. of Lieutenant George Fisher by Eliz. his wife born & baptized.
- 10 Aug. Richard, s. of Richard Sheaff, an Attorney at Law, by Frances his wife born July 29.
- 7 Oct. Mary, d. of James Axe, Minister of Stroudc, (c) born Oct. 5.
- 26 Jan. Harry, s. of Mr. John Gilman, Prebendary, by Anne his wife born Jan. 20.
- 17 Mar. Susanna, d. of Edward Heaite, a Gardiner, by Susanna his wife born Feb. 29.

1700.

- 15 Sep. Jane, d. of John Gamball Junr., a Bricklayer, by Anne his wife born & baptized.
- 12 Mar. Richard, s. of Mr. John Gilman, Prebendary, by Anne his wife born Feb. 20.

1701.

- 30 July Frances, d. of Richard Sheaff, an Attorney at law, born & baptized.

^a This date is entered January 7. 1699^o, and the double figures are given in many subsequent entries, but I have not thought it necessary to note them, except in cases where there might be any doubt. From the year 1755 the New Style is used.

^b In this and some succeeding entries the month is omitted from the Register.

^c Stroud, next Rochester. "Stroud, called in the Textus Roffensis, Strodes." Hasted i. 550.

- 1 Jan. Robert, s. of John Gamball, Bricklayer, by Anne his wife born & baptized.
- 19 Jan. Jacob, s. of Jacob Rolt, Shipwright, by Agnes his wife born & baptized.
- 10 Feb. Will., s. of James Furner, Carptr., by Jane his wife born Jan. 27.
- 7 Mar. Elizabeth, d. of Joseph Hugbon, Lieutenant, by Rhoda his wife born Mar. 4.

1702.

- 3 Feb.(a) Mary, d. of John Thompson, Lieutenant, by Mary his wife born Jan. 30.
- 7 Mar.(a) Eliz., d. of William Slaughter, an Attorney, born Feb. 23.

1703.

- 10 June Samuell, s. of Richard Sheaf, an Attorney, born June 5.
- 9 Sep. Robert, s. of Mr. John Gillman, Prebendary, by Anne his wife born & baptized.
- 20 Eliz., d. of John Gamball by Anne his wife born & baptized.
- 21 Nov. Frances, d. of James Axe born Nov. 13.

1704.

- 28 June Thomas, s. of Mr. George Wren by Susanna his wife born June 27. (b)

1705.

- 3 Nov. Samuel, s. of Richard Sheaf, an Attorney, born & baptized.

1706.

- 10 April Catherine, d. of William White by Grace his wife born & baptized.
- 8 May Carolina, d. of George Wren by Susanna his wife born & baptized.

1707.

- 30 June Sarah, d. of Richard Sheaf by Frances his wife born & baptized.
- 14 Oct. John, s. of James Ax by Mary his wife born & baptized. (c)
- 5 Oct. Margaret, d. of Jacob Rolt by Elizabeth his wife born & baptized. (c)
- 10 Dec. Mary, d. of Edmund Barrell by Mary his wife born & baptized.

1708.

- 4 Jan. Harman, s. of Rich. Sheaf, Attorney at Law, by Frances his wife born Jan 3.

1709.

- 24 July Mary, d. of Mr. Jacob Rolt by Eliz. his wife born July 9.
- 2 Aug. Susanna, d. of George Wren by Susanna his wife born July 27.
- 6 Sep. Robert, s. of Mr. Robt. Pickering by Rhoda his wife born Sep. 4.
- 16 Dec. Anne, d. of Mr. John Spain, Organist, by Anne his wife born Dec. 15.
Geo. Wren Sacrist.

1710.

- 12 April Anne, d. of Mr. Richd. Sheaf by Frances his wife born & baptized.
- 24 Oct. Elisabeth, d. of Mr. Robt. & Rhoda Pickering born Sep. 29.
- 21 Jan. Ann, d. of George Wren by Susanna his wife born & baptized.

1711.

- 11 June Jane, d. of Wm. & Grace White.
- 26 Sep. Edmund, s. of Richard & Frances Sheaf.
- 7 Jan. Sarah-Maria, d. of John Spain by Anne his wife born & baptized.

^a This entry is dated 1702.

^b The 28th June was first entered as the day of birth and baptism, but it has been written over as above.

^c These entries are in the above order in the Register. "Born &" is interlined in the 1st. Ax is interlined above an erasure.

1712.

- 29 July Jacob, s. of Jacob Rolt, by Eliz. his wife.
 7 Nov. Mary, d. of James Rondeau by Eliz. his wife born Oct. 22.
 22 Feb. Tho., s. of John Osmotherly by Susanna his wife.

1713.

- 11 Sep. John, s. of John Spain by Anne his wife born Sep. 10.
 3 Dec. William Thompson, a Black, by me, Wm. White Sacrist.
 20 Feb. William, s. of Wm. White by Grace his wife.

1716.

- 8 Sep. Elizabeth, d. of Mr. John Spain, Organist, by Anne his wife born & baptized.

1717.

- 2 April Sarah, d. of Mr. James Rondeau by Elizabeth his wife born 22 Mar.
 21 Aug. Elizabeth, d. of Mr. Jacob Rolt by Elizabeth (*a*) his wife born Aug. 19.
 1 Jan. John, s. of John & Eliz. James. At the Font in ye Cathedral as the Canon directs.

1718.

- 9 Jan. (*b*) Eliz., d. of James Rondeau by Eliz. his wife born Dec. 19.

1719.

- 7 May Anne, d. of John James by Eliz. his wife born April 22.
 18 June Will., s. of Mr. Wm. Dormer (*c*) by Anne his wife.

1720.

- 21 Sep. Thomas, s. of Mr. James Rondeau by Eliz. his wife born 28 Aug. At ye Font in ye Cathedral as the Canon directs.

1721.

- 19 Oct. Mary Tickell d. of Thomas & Mary his wife born Oct. 10.

1722.

- 25 Oct. Eliz. Hull, a Maid-Servant, about twenty years of age. By me Robt. Beresford, Sacrist.
 18 Mar. James, s. of the Revd. Mr. Robert Hodges by Barbary his wife born Feb. 19.

1723.

- 24 April Charles, s. of Charles Birkbeck, Minor Cannon of the Cathedral Church of Rochester by Rebeckah his wife born April 1.
 15 May Thomas, s. of Thomas Tickell & Mary his wife born April 24.
 4 June Deborah, d. of the Revd. Mr. William Dormer, Schoolmaster, by Anne his wife born May 7.
 1 Jan. Anne, d. of Walter & Alice Harris. (*d*)
 22 Mar. Eliz., d. of David Jones.

1724.

- Nov. (*e*) Eliz. d. of Edward & Eliz. Jacobs.
 10 Jan. Susanna, d. of Tho. & Susanna Bilson.

a This word is written above an erasure.

b This entry is dated 1718.

c This was first written Dorman and the Christian name appears to have been added subsequently. The entry now stands as above.

d Anne appears to be written in different ink and is nearly faded.

e The day of the month is not entered.

1725.

- 20 April Henry, s. of Henry & Mary Pooler. (a)
29 April John, s. of James & Elizabeth Rondeau.
12 July Alexander, s. of John & Elizab. James.
7 Oct. James, s. of James & Susanna Hales born Sep. 15. (b)
18 Jan. Martha, d. of ye Revd. Caleb Perfect by Bennet his wife.

1726.

- 24 April Ester, d. of Tho. Bilson by Sus. (c) his wife.
 26 May Ralph, s. of Mr. Ralph Bishop by Martha his wife born May 5.
 3 July David, s. of Dav. Jones by Eliz. his wife.
 19 Ditto Susan, d. of Mr. James Rondeau by Eliz. his wife born June (d)
 Ra: Bishop Sacrist.
 18 Jan. Anne, d. of Thomas Bilson by Susanna his wife.

1727.

- 27 Mar. Bennet, d. of the Revd. Mr. Caleb Perfect by Bennet his (late) wife.
5 May Sarah Lashly, a woman of about 40 years of Age. By me R. Bp. Sacrist.
16 May Mary, d. of John & Elizabeth James.
Js. Finch Sacrist.
15 Jan. Jane, d. of Mr. James Hayes by Mary his wife born Dec. 18. By Mr.
Beresford.
7 Mar. Rebekah d. of James & Elizabeth Rondeau. By Mr. Bishop.
13 Mar. Henrietta Jemimah, d. of Mr. Robert (e) & Mrs. Jemimah Lock of St.
Margaret's.

1728.

- 18 Aug. Henry, s. of David & Eliz. Jones. By Mr. Bishop.
2 Mar. Elizabeth, d. of Andrew Lowder by Eiz. Bainam born Feb. 18.

1729.

- 15 May Mary, d. of Mr. Jam. Hayes by Mary his wife born April 22.
 29 Oct. Martha Maneteloe (then about twenty years old).
 12 Nov.(f) Susanna, d. of Mr. James Hales by Susanna his wife born Oct. 26.
 Caleb Perfect Sacrist.
 18 Feb. Amelia, d. of Mr. James Rondeau by Elizabeth his wife.
 Ja. Hales Sacrist.

1788.

- 10 Jan. Abigail Maria, d. of John & Elizabeth James.

1731.

- 4 June James-Cobham, s. of James & Mary Hayes. Ra. Bishop Sacrist.

1732.

- 26 April Abigail-Maria, d. of John & Elisabeth James.
20 Oct. Richard-Cobham Hayes, s. of Mr. James Hayes & Mary his wife.
25 Oct. Susanna, d. of Roger & Elizabeth Radbourne.
J. Finch Sacrist.
C. Beeke Sacrist.

a "in ye Cathedral Church of Rochester" is added to this and the two following entries. It is occasionally repeated, but I have not thought it necessary to copy it.

b "September" has been interlined over an erasure.

c A blot covers this word, but it appears to be "Sus."

d The day of the month is not entered.

e James Lock was first written. Robert has been written above it and James erased.

f The day of the month of baptism has been written over an erasure.

1734.

- 25 June Mary, d. of Stephen & Susanna Hickman. (*a*)
J. Hales Sacrist.

1736.

- 11 Nov. Mary, d. of Mr. Walter Frank by Christian his wife.
Walter Frank Sacrist 1738.

1737.

- 17 Dec. George, s. of Stephen & Susannah Hickman. By Mr. Hales.
20 Feb. Walter, s. of Walter & Christian Frank.
17 Mar. Elizabeth, d. of William & Mary Stubbs.

1738.

- 29 May Richard-Cobham Serby, Son of (*b*)
Richard Husband Sacrist.
15 Mar. Mary, d. of George & Mary Prat.

1739.

- 18 June Susanna, — of John & Jane Burgess.
Cæsar Curtis Sacrist.
1740.

- 13 Jan. Sarah, d. of Mr. William Stubbs, Proctor, by Mary his wife.

1740.

- 21 Aug. Jane, d. of Mr. Walter Frank by Christian his wife.
1 Nov. Ellen the Daughter of by his Wife. (*b*)
Peter Wade Sacrist 1741.
17 Feb. Mary, d. of the Revd. Peter Wade by Frances his wife. By Mr. Husband.

1741.

- 11 June William, s. of William Stubbs by Mary his wife.
James Hales Sacrist 1742.
21 Dec. Anne Howland, d. of Simon & Elizabeth in the Precincts.

1742.

- 9 June Susanna, d. of the Revd. Mr. Walter Frank by Christian his wife. In the
parish Church of St. Nicholas, Rochester. (*c*)
31 July Catherine, d. of Mr. James Hayes by Mary his wife. In the Parish Church
of St. Nicholas, Rochester.
21 Nov. Maria Charlotte, d. of Sephton & Mary Kitchel.
Ralph Bishop Sacrist.

1743.

- 13 July Hannah Lloyd, a Maid servant in ye Precincts, aged about 17 years.

1744.

- 5 Aug. Elizabeth, d. of Walter & Christian Frank.
4 Sep. George, s. of George & Ann Nicholls.

1745.

- 19 June Edward Stubbs, s. of William and Mary Stubbs born May 21. (*d*)
Cæsar Curtis Sacrist.

a The entry was originally "Susannah" d. of Stephen and Mary, but has been altered as above.
b So entered in the Register.

c "Whilst the Cathedral was repairing and beautifying" added in the Archdeacon's transcript.

d "In the Cathedral" is added to this and many of the following entries. This is entered in the Register before the preceding entry.

1746.

- 22 June James, s. of Robert & Lydia Gardner within ye Precincts.
 21 Oct. John-Goldsmith, s. of the Revd. Peter Wade by Frances his wife.
 Peter Wade Sacrist.

1747.

- 16 April Robert, s. of Stephen & Sarah Sackett. By Mr. Bishop.
 13 Oct. Sarah, d. of John & Elizabeth Harrison (*a*) within ye Precincts.
 Thomas Austen Sacrist.
 6 Mar. Robert, s. of Robert & Martha West within the Precincts.
 Ralph Bishop Sacrist.

1749.

- 7 June William, s. of William & Mary Stubbs.
 Walter Frank Sacrist.

1750.

- 27 Aug. John, s. of John & Elizabeth Harrison.
 Richd. Husband Sacrist.

1751.

- 16 Sep. Thomas, s. of Stephen & Sarah Sacket.
 Cæsar Curtis Sacrist.

1752.

- 21 July Martha, d. of Thomas & Mary Bayley.
 Peter Wade Sacrist.

1753.

- 25 Feb. Eason, s. of John & Elizabeth Harrison within ye Precincts. (*b*)
 Tho. Austen Sacrist.

1754.

- 7 Aug. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Elizabeth Howe from the Precincts.
 5 Nov. Mary, the d. of Thomas and Elizth. Warns. (*c*)

1755.

- Ralph Bishop Sacrist.
 19 Jan. Alexander, s. of Edward & Mary Parr.
 14 Oct. Elisabeth, d. of John & Elisabeth Harrison.

1756.

- Walter Frank Sacrist 1756.
 7 Mar. William Rogers, s. of William & Ann Everett.
 23 July Edward, s. of Edward & Mary Parr.
 13 Sep. Elizabeth, d. of Joseph & Elizabeth Howe.

1757.

- Richd. Husband Sacrist 1757.
 26 June Mary, d. of William & Elizabeth Bransbury.

1758.

- Cæsar Curtis Sacrist 1758.
 29 Aug. John, s. of Joseph & Elizabeth Howe.

1759.

- Peter Wade Sacrist 1759.
 5 Jan. James, s. of James & Sarah Bellfoure.

a This was originally Harris. "on" has been interlined.

b This entry is dated 1753.

c (Immediately after, the said Elizth. her mother was buried in the Cathedral Ground, who died in Child-bed.) added.

1760.

W. Frank Sacrist 1760.

- 23 Jan. Philip, s. of Joseph & Elizabeth Howe. By Mr. Frank Junr.
 30 Aug. John Daniel, s. of Paul Samuel & Mary Catherine Cochet.

1761.

Rd. Husband Senr. Sacrist 1761.

- 7 June George, s. of William & Elizabeth Gransbury.

P. Wade Sacrist Nov. 26th, 1761.

- 15 Dec. Frances, d. of Joseph Howe, Organist, & Elizabeth his wife.

Rd. Husband Junr. Sacrist 1762.

1763.

- 24 April Deborah, d. of Edward & Deborah Turner.

Thomas Frank Sacrist 1763, Dec. 1.

1764.

- 22 April Thomas, s. of John & Frances Wigsell. By the Rev. Mr. Walter Frank.

- 15 Oct. John, s. of Richard & Jane Boghurst.

Walter Frank Sacrist 1766.

1766.

- 1 April Jane, d. of Richard & Jane Boghurst.

Richd. Husband Sacrist 1767.

1768.

P. Wade Sacrist 1768.

- 17 April James Osborn, s. of Richard & Mary Hymase. (*a*)

1769.

Rd. Husband Junr. Sacrist 1769.

- 12 Mar. Edward-John, s. of Edward & Catherine Collins.

- 20 Nov. Richard, s. of Richard & Jane Boghurst.

Arnold Carter Sacrist 1770.

- 19 Dec. Elizabeth, d. of the Revd. Arnold Carter & Sarah his wife.

1771.

Henry Jones Sacrist.

- 26 Aug. Henry-Thomas, s. of the Reverend Henry Jones & Elizabeth his wife.

1772.

Robt. Fountaine Sacrist.

- 4 Jan. George, s. of William & Mary Bullfild.

- 12 April George William Frederick, s. of Benjamin Newcome D.D. Dean of the Cathedral Church of Rochester, and Sarah his wife was born on ye 11th of March 1772.

- 19 May Frances Ann, d. of Gother & Ann Mann.

- 28 Sep. David, s. of the Revd. Henry Jones & Elizabeth his wife.

- 28 Sep. William, s. of the Revd. Henry Jones & Elizabeth his wife.

- 24 Oct. Ann Maria, d. of Benjamin Lucy M.D. & Ann his wife.

- 27 Nov. Charlotte, d. of the Revd. Arnold Carter & Sarah his wife.

Walter Frank Sacrist 1773.

Peter Wade Sacrist.

1773.

- 22 Dec. John, s. of the Revd. John Law, Archdeacon & Prebendary, by Mary Elizabeth his wife.

1774.

- 6 June Elizabeth Jeyes, d. of the Revd. Henry Jones & Elizabeth his wife.

a This is the last entry in the 2nd book.

1775.

Arnold Carter Sacrist 1775.

5 Dec. Sarah, d. of John Titchell & Mary his wife.

1776.

4 Mar. Harriot, d. of the Revd. Henry Jones & Elizabeth his wife.

Hen. Jones Sacrist 1776.

1777.

13 Feb. William, s. of the Revd. Arnold Carter & Sarah his wife.

28 Aug. Charlotte, d. of John Titchell & Mary his wife.

1778.

Robt. Fountaine Sacrist.

13 Jan. Frances Sarah, d. of the Revd. Henry Jones & Elizabeth his wife.

1779.

Walter Frank Sacrist 1779.

24 April Isabella, d. of the Revd. Mr. Henry & Elizabeth Jones.

1780.

P. Wade Sacrist 1780.

29 May Elizabeth, d. of the Revd. Mr. Henry Jones & Elizabeth his wife.

1781.

Arnold Carter Sacrist.

4 Dec. Mary, d. of the Revd. Henry Jones & Elizabeth his wife.

1782.

29 June Margaret Martha Whiteman, d. of James Douglas & Margaret his wife.

11 Oct. Harriot, d. of John Wade & Marie Louise his wife.

1783.

Hen. Jones Sacrist.

13 Jan. Ann, d. of the Revd. Hen. Jones & Elizabeth his wife was born the 20th day of Dec. 1782.

1785.

John Ward Allen Sacrist.

27 Oct. John, s. of the Revd. Henry Jones & Elizabeth his wife.

1786.

W. P. Menzies Sacrist.

1 Mar. George, s. of the Revd. George Davies & Rebecca his wife was born y^e 23d day of January.

12 Mar. Amelia, d. of James (a) and Elizabeth Hall.

Richd. Bathurst Sacrist.

8 Dec. Sarah, d. of William & Grace Ashdown.

1787.

Arnold Carter Sacrist.

30 Nov. Emma Elizabeth, d. of the Revd. Henry Jones & Elizabeth his wife.

25 Dec. Thomas, s. of Matthew & Mary Grain.

31 Dec. William, s. of William & Grace Ashdown.

1788.

13 Aug. Elisha, s. of James & Elizabeth Hall.

1789.

Hen. Jones Sacrist.

15 Nov. Mary Ann, d. of Ann Collison.

a This was first written Richard.

1790.

Robt. Fountaine Sacrist.

- 11 Mar. George, s. of the Revd. Henry Jones & Elizabeth his wife.

1791.

John Ward Allen Sacrist.

- 7 Jan. Mary Rachel, d. of William & Grace Ashdown born Dec. 11, 1790.
 20 Mar. Thomas, s. of Elizabeth Webb & Thomas Dodd (illegitimate) (*a*) born
 18 Feb.
 24 April James Fortye, s. of James & Mary Ann Day born the 18th day of March.

1793.

Richd. Bathurst Sacrist.

- 4 April William, s. of Ralph Banks, Organist, & Mary (*b*) his wife was born
 Feb. 25. (*c*)
 5 July Jane, d. of William & Grace Ashdown born June 8th.

1794.

Arnold Carter Sacrist.

- 18 Nov. Frances, d. of Ralph & Mary Banks born Sep. 15.

1796.

Robt. Fountaine Sacrist.

- 29 July Mary, d. of Edward & Jane Hall, was born July 2nd.
 7 Aug. Rebecca, d. of Ralph Banks, Organist, and Mary his wife was born
 July 10th.

1798.

W. P. Menzies Sacrist.

- 26 Aug. Frances Standen (base born).

1799.

- 8 Jan. Harriet, d. of John & Mary Summerfield, born 19 Novr. 1798. (*d*)
 29 July Stephen Thomas, s. of Stephen & Eleanor Mary Doorne born June 16. (*d*)

1801.

J. W. Allen Sacrist.

- 8 Feb. Eleanor Frances, d. of Stephen & Eleanor Mary Doorne born Jan. 9.
 22 May William, s. of John & Mary Summerfield, born April 21.

1802.

Richd. Bathurst Sacrist.

- 4 Dec. Charlotte Brown (base born). (*d*)

1803.

James Jones Sacrist.

- 14 June William, s. of Thomas & Maria Balcomb born June 6.
 Richard Jordan Sacrist 1803.

1804.

- 12 Mar. Jacob Joseph, s. of the Hon. & Revd. Jacob Marsham D.D. & Amelia
 Frances his wife was born the 8th of Feb.
 30 Aug. William Thomas, s. of Stephen & Eleanor Doorne born July 28.
 23 Nov. Edward, s. of Edward & Eliz. Kirby born Oct. 26.
 25 Nov. Thomas, s. of Thomas & Maria Balcomb born Nov. 2.

William Tolbutt Staines Sacrist.

a This word is written over an erasure.

b "& Mary" is written over an erasure.

c From and including this entry the surnames are entered in the margin as well as in the body of the entry, and in most cases the date of the year is also in the margin.

d The surname is left out of the body of this entry, but is in the margin.

1805.

- 29 July George & Maria, twins, the s. & d. of Richard & Martha Stapley born May 19.
 31 July Thomas Pitcher, base born s. of Catharine Bennet.
 James Lynn Sacrist 1805.

1806.

- 27 April Maria, d. of Thomas & Maria Balcomb was born the 2nd of April.
 28 June James Narborough Glasse, s. of the Revd. James Lynn & Charlotte Alicia his wife was born the 29th of May.
 29 June Elizabeth, d. of Robert & Mary Cox was born the 6th of June.
 Michael Smith Sacrist 1806.

1807.

- Michael Smith Sacrist 1807.
 4 Nov. Charlotte Elizabeth, d. of the Revd. James Lynn & Charlotte Alicia his wife was born 6 Oct.

1808.

- W. P. Menzies Sacrist 1808.
 Louisa, d. of Revd. Frederick Hotham (*a*) & Anne Elizabeth his wife, (late Hodges Spinster), baptized at Weazenham, Norfolk, was received in this Cathedral 12 April.
 17 April George, s. of Robert & Mary Cox born March the 8th.

1809.

- Jas. Jones Sacrist 1809.
 19 May Mary Anne, d. of the Hon. & Rev. Jacob Marsham D.D. & Amelia Frances his wife born April 11.

1809.

- Richard Jordan Sacrist 1809.
 25 Dec. William Henry Far, s. of John Far Bushell & Ann his wife born Sept. 6.

1810.

- Edward Francis, s. of John & Ann Banks, born in the parish of St. Ann's, Soho, Westminster, Oct. 25, 1800, & privately baptized there, received into the Church Jan. 15 1810.
 28 Jan. Helena Mary, d. of George & Helena Mary Chambers born Dec. 22, 1809.
 19 July Augustus Bernard, s. of the late Augustus William Handley & Anatolia Louisa Charlotte his wife born August 12, 1803.
 19 July William, s. of the late Augustus William Handley & Anatolia Louisa Charlotte his wife born Dec. 2, 1806. (*b*)

1810. (*c*)

- Richard Jordan Sacrist.
 2 Oct. Mary Ann, d. of Robert & Mary Cox born Sep. 15.
 Amelia Dorothy, d. of Frederick Hotham & Anne Elizabeth his wife, late Hodges, spinster, was born Feb. 9, 1810, & registered in the parish of Framlingham, Suffolk, & received into the Church Nov. 4, 1810.

1811.

- Willm. Tolbut Staines Sacrist.
 7 July Lucy, d. of Thomas Balcomb (*a*) & Lucy his wife born 11 June.

a The surname is left out of the body of this entry, but is in the margin.

b The words "the late" are written between the lines in this and the preceding entry. This is the last entry on p. 22 of the Register.

c This date is on p. 66 of the Register and it and the entries following appear to be a continuation of p. 22, although p. 22 is only half filled.

- James Lynn Sacrist 1811.
- 1 Dec. George, s. of George & Helena Mary Chambers was born at lower Delce Farm in the parish of St. Margaret Rochester the 8th of Nov.

1812.

George Goodenough, s. of the Revd. James Lynn & Charlotte Alicia his wife, was born the 23rd of Jan. 1809, privately baptized the same month, & admitted into the Congregation in this Cathedral the 2nd of March 1812.

Sophia Ann, d. of the Revd. James Lynn & Charlotte Alicia his wife, was born the 4th of March 1810, privately baptized the same month, & admitted into the Congregation in this Cathedral the 2nd of March 1812.

James Lynn Sacrist 1812.

- 2 Mar. Arthur Thomas, s. of the Revd. James Lynn & Charlotte Alicia his wife was born the 29th of January.

REGISTER OF BAPTISMS
IN THE CATHEDRAL OF ROCHESTER
IN THE COUNTY OF
KENT. (a)

1813.

- 7 Feb. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Lucy Balcomb. Precincts, Rochester. Shoemaker. Richd. Jordan Minor Canon.
- 4 July Emily, d. of Robert & Mary Cox. Precincts, Rochester. Shoemaker. Michael Smith Minor Canon & Sacrist.
- 27 July John Magnus, s. of James & Charlotte Alicia Lynn. Precincts, Rochester. Clerk & Minor Canon. Michl. Smith Sacrist.

1814.

- 13 Sep. William Minns, s. of Thomas & Sophia Godfrey. Precincts. Purser in the Royal Navy. W. P. Menzies Sacrist.

1815.

- 18 Dec. Eleanor, d. of Michael & Eleanor Smith. Precincts of the Cathedral. Minor Canon of Rochester. M. Smith Minor Canon.

1816.

- 21 Jan. Susanna, d. of Robert & Mary Cox. Precincts of the Cathedral. Cordwainer. James Jones Minor Canon.

1817.

- 9 Sep. Mary Ann, d. of Richard & Dinah Stapely. In the Precincts of the Cathedral. Taylor. R. Jordan Minor Canon.

1818.

- 17 June Robert Knox, s. of Robert Clement & Sarah Sconce. In the Precincts of the Cathedral. Gent. Thomas Knox occ^l. Minister.
- 8 Nov. James William, s. of Robert & Mary Cox. Precincts of the Cathedral. Cordwainer. Michl. Smith Minor Canon.

1819.

- 2 April William Francis, s. of the Hon. & Revd. Frederick & Anne Elizabeth Hotham. St. Margaret next Rochester. Prebendary of the Cathedral Church of Rochester. Revd. F. Hotham. Born Mar. 28th 1819.

^a This is a book provided in accordance with the Act of Parliament of 1812.

1820.

- 7 Sep. Ann Nixon, d. of the Revd. Henry Morgan & Marianne Say. Precincts of the Cathedral. Minor Canon of the Cathedral Church of Rochester. Richd. Jordan Minor Canon & Sacrist of the Cathedral.

1821.

- 26 Aug. Mary, d. of John & Rebecca Benifold. Precincts of the Cathedral. Gentleman. Michl. Smith Minor Canon.

1823.

- 22 Aug. Catherine, d. of John & Rebecca Benifold. Precincts of the Cathedral. Gentleman. Richd. Jordan Minor Canon. Born July 7th 1823.

1825.

- 29 Mar. John Smith, s. of John & Rebecca Benifold. Precincts of the Cathedral. Gentleman. E. M. Alfree Sacrist. Born 16 Feb. 1825.

1826.

- 16 Oct. Jane, d. of Daniel Francis & Sylviana Maria Warner. Cathedral Precincts. Clerk. Daniel Francis Warner Officiating Minister.

1827.

- 3 May Eliza Anne, d. of John & Rebecca Benifold. Precincts of the Cathedral. Gentleman. Samuel Browne Minor Canon.
25 June Louisa Jane, d. of Henry Fisher & Henrietta Frances Salter. Precincts of the Cathedral. Captn. Hon. E. I. C. Service 2nd Regt. Lt. Cavv. Bengal Establishment. Samuel Browne Minor Canon. Born in London, 9th July 1826.

1828.

- 4 Dec. Daniel, s. of Daniel Francis & Sylviana Maria Warner. Cathedral Precincts. Clerk. Daniel Francis Warner Officiating Minister.

1829.

- 3 Feb. James Ralph, s. of John & Rebecca Benifold. Precincts of the Cathedral. Gentleman. Samuel Browne Sacrist. Born Jan. 6th 1829.

1830.

- 2 Sep. John Henry Stevens, s. of John & Eliza Mercy Gould. Rochester. Gent. E. M. Alfree Minor Canon & Sacrist. Born at Lewes in Sussex.

1831.

- 8 June Edward, s. of Daniel Francis & Sylviana Maria Warner. Precincts. Clerk. John Witherston Sacrist.

1833.

- 30 Aug. Edward, s. of Edward & Mary Anne Hawkins. St. Margaret's next Rochester. Provost of Oriel College Oxford & Prebendary of the Cathedral Church of Rochester. Edward Hawkins Prebendary. Born Aug. 11th 1833.
8 Sep. Mary Jane, d. of Isaac & Anne Kingham. Precincts. Verger. Michl. Smith Sacrist.

1835.

- 8 Mar. James Lamb, s. of Isaac & Anne Kingham. Precincts. Verger. John Witherston Sacrist. Born 9 Feb.

1837.

- 9 Mar. Eleanor, d. of Isaac & Anne Kingham. Precincts. Verger. John Price Alcock Minor Canon.

A Particular of all persons married in the
 Kent.
 Cathedrall Church of Christ & ye Blessed Virgin
 Mary of Rochester 1660.

1669. (a)

28 April Geo: Hall & Eliz: Boghurst were married by Geo: Renn Petticannon in the Cathedrall Church.

1670.

27 Feb. Mr. William Clegett, w., (b) & Mrs. Mary Rose was married in St. Margr^{ts}.

1677.

3 April Reuben Jeffrey & Bridgett Wigg were married in the Cathedrall Church by William Rothwell one of the Petticannons in the 29^o Car 2^{di}. (c)

MARRIAGES.

1695.

- 14 May Giles Davis of Rye, Sussex, & Martha Grubb of London, Middlesex.
- 17 Oct. Samuel Durling & Mary Gattling both of Grain.
- 2 Nov. Thom. Hacket of Meopham & Eliz. Wallis of Cobham.
- 7 Henery Higgins & Mary Hatch both of Halling.
- 24 Willm. Catmore of Chetham & Mary Rawlings of St. Paul's, Shadwell, Middlesex.
- 30 Dec. Willm. Robinson & Susanna Sowton both of Tonbridge, Kent.
- 15 Jan. Robt. Kemp & Constance Woodland both of Hoo, Kent. L.
- 17 Thomas Berry of Cliff & Mary Castleton (uxor 7^{ma}). L.
- 21 Samuel Carter & Elizabeth Orrin both of Rochester. L.
- 13 Feb. Richard Woodgate of Brenchley, Kent, & Mary Scourge of Bobbing, Kent, (not 13). L.
- 18 Stephen Baker of Milton, near Sittingbourn, & Mary Cleaveland of ye precincts. L.

1696.

- 10 April Ralph Wood of St. Werburgh als Hoo & Mary Cheyney of St. Nichols, Rochr.
- 20 Aug. Edward Beauchamp of Chetham & Martha Smith of ye Precincts, Cath. Roffen. Eccliae.
- 22 Sep. Capt. Richd. Cotton & Mrs. Hannah Hodgson of St. Margts. were married by Mr. Gilman in ye Cathedrall Church Rochr.
- 24 Nov. Christopher Lane & Mary Nicholas both of Hoo were married in ye pish. Church of St. Nichols, Rochr. B.

^a This is the date of the 1st entry, although the heading above the entries is 1660.

^b In this transcript of the Marriage Registers the following abbreviations are used : b., bachelor ; s., spinster ; w., widower or widow ; L. licence.

^c This is the last entry in the 1st book.

1697.

- 25 Mar. William Rance of St. Dunstons in ye West, London, & Anne Roberts of Canterbury. L.
 28 Sep. William Beale of All Saints, in ye hundred of Hoo, & Mary Cooke of Higham.
 29 Dec. Samuëll Lawson & Elizabeth Swinnock both of Chetham were married in ye pish. Church of St. Nicholas, Rochester. L.
 3 Mar. Jonathan Price & Mary Jennings of the Precincts, Rochester. L.
 18 Edward Carter & Rose French of St. James in the Isle of Grain. L.

1698.

- 7 Aug. John Chappell & Mary Jelly both of Chetham. A Shipwright. L.

1699.

- 17 May Jeremiah Kelley of Sandwich, Kent, Maultster, & Anne Bowles of Deale, Kent.
 1 Oct. James Furner of St. Nic., Rochester, Carpenter, & Jane Hoall of ye Precincts, Rochester. (a)

1700.

- 21 May John Wood of Halling, Husbandman, (b) & Eliz. Steward of Rochester. By Mr. ffdge.
 20 Oct. John Newbury, Husbdman, & Elisabeth Cosens both of Cuxton. L.

1701

- 6 June James Humphrys, a Fisherman, & Susanna Strulfield both of Stroude. L.
 1 Oct. Timothy Hart & Anne Edwards (Servts.) marrd. St. N. R.
 4 Nov. Thomas Hughs of Maidstone & Hannah Pierie of Chatham. L.
 25 Henery Bruster of St. Nic., Rochester, & Mary Sparkes of St. Marg. L.
 12 Feb. Mr. John Baynard, Clerk of Chatham Dock, & Mrs. Jane Hodsoil. L.

1702.

- 31 Aug. Edward Williams & Anne Durkin both of Chatham. L.
 15 Jan. John Castleden of Halling & Mary Turner of East Farley.
 21 Feb. John Davis of Chatham & Susanna Herbert of ye Precincts.

1703.

- 15 June George Thurston & Mary Wakelin both of Chalke.
 22 July Edward Word of High Halsto & Joan Philpot of Allhallows, Kent.
 8 Dec. John Stedwell of Chatham & Alice Caspur of Westminster.
 14 Oliver Norman of St. Marg. & Agnes Gardiner of Maidstone.
 16 Obadiah Greenwood of St. Nic., Roch., & Jane Webb of Feversham.

1704.

- 11 May James French of Chatham & Anna Terrey of Stroude.
 16 July James Dadson of ye parish of Rochester & Catharine Barrel of ye Precincts.
 27 John Creswell of Rochester & Damaris Head of ye Precincts.
 18 Oct. Thomas Smith, Dr. of physick, of Maidstone & Debora Radolph of ye Precincts.

1705.

- 25 Mar. John Orton of St. Margaret's, labr. & Mary Lake of the Precincts.
 14 May Joseph Jennings, Yeoman, & Joan Latrope, s., of Lougham [? Hougham], Kent. L.
 17 Dec. William Butler of Bexly & Mary Lane of Cliff.
 18 Thomas Pearson of Rochester & Frances Fuller of ye Precincts.
 31 Tristram Lock of St. Nic. & Mary Duffield of ye same parish.
 Ditto John Bolney of Gravesend & Jane Brockwell of ye Precincts.

a This entry has 1698 written at the end in different ink, but it is entered after the above entry of the 17th May, 1699, and the figures appear to have been written over others.

b This word is interlined.

1706.

- 11 April William Kettley of St. Mary's, Hoo, & Mary Whiffin of Rochester.
- 1 Oct. Edward Coilins of Chatham & Anne Pearson of St. Marg.
- 29 John Clements of Chatham & Anne Lands of ye Precincts.
- 7 Dec. Andrew Harwood & Susanna Neel both of Chatham.
- 23 Dec. Francis Sandall & Ann Eason both of Halling, Kent.
- 15 Mar. John Oliver of St. Nicolas, Rochester, & Elizabeth Talley of Lambeth, Surrey. L.
- 23 Mar. Joseph Shilston of Chatham & Elizab. Rhodes of ye Precincts. L.

1707.

- 10 Aug. Samuel Elphick of Chatham & Mary Fleet of the Precincts. L.
- 27 Nov. James Attwaters & Alice Taply both of Stroude.
- 1 Feb. William Laremor of Chatham & Martha Page of Gillingham.
- 9 Feb. Hugh Tillby of Bobbing & Jane Terrey of ye Precincts.

1708.

- 24 April Robert Bayley of St. Nic., Rochester, & Mary Chapman of ye Cathed. Precincts.
- 2 Aug. William Burford of Stroude & Mary Gregory of St. Nic., Rochester.
- 23 Sep. Walter How & Mary Yates both of Gravesend.
- 14 Dec. James Wyborne of St. Nic., Rochester, & Susanna Smith of St. Mary Magd., Surrey.
- 22 Dec. John Burch & Eliz. Waller both of Stroud. L.
- 24 Jan. Mr. Thomas Mercer & Mrs. Margaret Tomlin married at Friendsbury. L.

1709.

- 5 Aug. Mr. Matthias Rutton & Mrs. Sarah Nower both of Ashford. L.
- 17 Feb. Thomas Bird of Hoo & Eleanor Cook of Graine. L.

1710.

- 29 May Gabriel Gambredge & Elizabeth Gregs. L.
- 9 June William Dukes & Eleanor Richardson married at St. Nicholas, Rochester. L.
- 17 July John Bennet & Joanna Plastow. (a) By Geo. Wren. L.
- 10 Aug. Mr. Robert Wilford & Mrs. Anne Faunce. L.
- 3 Oct. William Russell & Catherine Dale. L.
- 30 Dec. John Moorradd of Cobham & Alice Paiss of the Precincts, Rochester. L.
- 13 Feb. Wm. Vallence of Milton, nigh Sittingborne, & Elizabeth Worlidge of the Precincts, Rochester. L.

1711.

- 2 Oct. John Venzor & Susanna Hunt both of St. Nicholas, Rochester. L.
- 9 Dec. Randall Bird of Lambeth & Sarah Richardson of Great Port in Hampshire.
- 13 Robert Fairewell & Mary Mac-Connell both of ye parish of Rochester.
- 26 Feb. William Walker & Anne Goodale both of Stroude.
- 23 Mar. William Pullin of St. Marg. & Anne Durkin of ye Precincts.

1712.

- 9 April — Shilley of East Dearham, Norfolk, & Anne Hills of ye parish of Rochester.
- 5 June Mathew Tilden of Rayneham & Eliz. Smith of Chatham.
- 21 Aug. Thomas Warner of Chatham and Rachell Reeves of Rayneham.
- 25 Oct. James Porter of Chatham & Anne Browne of St. James, Middlesex.
- 20 Nov. John Porch of Shorne & Anne Reynolds of Stroude.

^a The form of many of the following entries is "were married at the Cathedral Church of Rochester" which I have not thought necessary to repeat. I have also omitted the words "of the parish of" and "in the County of" where they occur.

- 27 Jan. Mr. Thomas Hodsoil & Mrs. Sarah Walter both of Ash. L.
 14 Feb. Edward Price of Chatham & Susanna Tibbols of Rayneham. L.
 1713.
 5 May Thomas Jordan of Chatham & Abigail Brockwell of ye Precincts. L.
 28 Mr. Danll. Hill, Prebendary, & Mrs. Hester Wilbraham, w., of Swanscombe. L.
 13 Aug. Nicholas Hurtsford & Jane Crittenden both of Rainham. L.
 14 Jan. Lullum Wood & Mary Bailey both of the parish of Rochester.
 28 Jan. William Usborne & Eleanore Hulks both of Braughton [[?]Boughton], Kent. L.
 14 Feb. Robert Smith of Maidstone & Anne Meadhurst of Allington, Kent. L.
 1714.
 21 Sep. Thomas Carr & Mary Alinan both of Cobham, Kent. L.
 22 Dec. Robt. Willis & Frances Eason both of Strood. L.
 27 Dec. Richd. Cornelius of Chatham & Elizabeth Colley of ye Precincts, Rochester. By me, Geo. Wren Sacrist.
 25 Feb. George Hunt & Mary Nash. L.
 1 Mar. Abraham Carey of Offham & Ann Downeward of Halling (a). L.
 1715.
 9 May Will. Everden of Burham & Anne Huttford of Loose. L.
 24 Oct. John Chant of Deptford & Lydia Noble of Gravesend. L.
 19 Dec. Edw. Tupper and Eliz. Neatherway both of Snodland. L.
 1716.
 1 April Thomas Coveny & Ann Betts both of Raynham. L.
 1 May Thomas Walter of Marden & Anne Hadlow of Ditton. L.
 5 Nathaniel Shewell & Elizabeth Wellard both of Milton. L.
 10 Thomas Ellis & Anne Willis both of Strood. L.
 12 July Will. Mallinger & Mary Tadmán both of Raynham. L.
 31 July William Dorisley & Anne Roberts both of Cliffe. By Mr. Clough. L.
 29 Sep. Thomas Martine of Newington & Ruth Hoggden of Shireness. L.
 27 Dec. Mary Davison & Edward Ashley, the former of Rochester, the other living in the parish of East Smithfield. L.
 17 Jan. George Beech of Redderiffe [Rotherhithe], Surrey, w., & Anne Sadler of ye Precincts, Rochester. L.
 17 Mar. Thomas Hawkins of St. Margaret's, Kent, & Joanna Glover of the Precincts, Rochester. L.
 1717.
 5 May Andrew Hamon & Ann Ellison both of St. Nicholas, Kent. L.
 1 Oct. Robert Cable & Elizabeth Fuggard, Virgen, both of Meopham, Kent. L.
 9 Oct. Willm. Kensley of Higham, Kent, & Sarah Rate of Shorne. L.
 17 Nov. William Phillips of Chatham, Kent, & Mary Cutter of Strood. L.
 28 Nov. John Reed of Chatham, Kent, & Sarah Chaundler of St. Nicholas. L.
 1718.
 30 Mar. Robert Hughes & Elizabeth Staples both of Chatham. L.
 29 May James Sellery & Mary Lettley of St. Marie's in Hoo Hundred, Kent. L.
 24 Sep. Edward Waite & Eleanor Archer of Milton, near Gravesend. L.
 26 Jan. Edward Coles of St. James, Bristol, & Anne Cork of Eastwell, Kent. L.
 1719.
 16 Sep. David Wharam & Susanna Thurston both of Rochester. L.
 1720.
 14 April John Gardner & Anne Wilks both of Milton. L.

^a This is entered in the Register before the preceding entry.

- 14 Feb. George Dixon & Eliz. Withers both of ye Precincts. By me, John Clough Sacrist. L.

1721.

- 15 Aug. Walter Harris of Greenwich & Alice Wood of Rochester. L.
 22 Oct. Willm. Shoot of St. Nicholas, Rochester, & Eliz. Hobdy in the Precincts. L.
 28 Nov. John Taylor of St. Nicholas, Rochester, & Anne Askum in the Precincts. L.
 23 Dec. Walter Smallwood & Mary Cannon. L.

1722.

- 30 Mar. The Revd. Mr. Perfect, Minor Canon of Rochester, & Mrs. Bennett Walsall (*a*).
 12 June Mr. John Hayward, Attorney at Law, w., of Sandwich & Mrs. Catherine Howell of ye Precincts of Canterbury. L.
 7 Oct. James Edwards of Chatham & Thomasine Burr. L.
 4 Nov. Will. Sargant & Jane Gregsbey both of Aylesford. L.

1723.

- 26 Mar. Bugg Davis of St. Nicholas, Rochester, & Ann Pencost of the Precincts, Rochester. L.
 20 July John Faulkner & Sibilla Hooker of Queenborough, Kent. L.
 27 Aug. Thomas Wood & Catherine Jackson both of Raynham. L.
 4 Oct. Plampin Braybrook & Martha Foster both of Clive alias Cliffe. L.
 24 Oct. Edward Kerby of Stockbury & Eliz. Taylor of Raynham.
 16 Nov. Simon Shepard & Susanna Woodard both of Newington, Kent.
 19 Nov. William Mullenger & Elizabeth Nichols both of Hartlip, Kent.
 22 Mar. John Fry of Chatham & Mary Johnson of ye Precincts.

1724.

- 3 Aug. Charles Hill of St. Nicholas, Rochester, & Eliz. West, w., of Stroud.
 10 Sep. Jonathan Marridge, w., of Hornchurch, Essex, & Mary Wood of Cliffe, w.
 1 Dec. James Stacey & Elizabeth Ray of Stroud.
 8 Jan. Thomas Hills & Susanna Rapson both of Swanscomb alias Swainscamp (*b*). L.
 17 Mar. James Lewis of Chatham & Frances Goodwin of ye Precincts, Rochester. By Doctor Grant. L. (*c*)

1725.

- 17 July Benjamin Robottom of Friendsbury & Elizabeth Nichols of the Precincts, Rochester. L.
 19 Sep. Robert Dearn & Mary Swann of West Peckham. L.
 14 Oct. George Tushingham of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Middlesex, & Catharine Cage of Bersted, Kent. L.
 3 Nov. Daniel Thorogood & Elizabeth Bush of Higham. By Banns first published at Higham.

1726.

- 7 July Tho. Newman & Eliz. Edmeades both of Ightham, Kent. L.
 24 Feb. Jeremiah Sampson & Mary Browne, w., both of Strood. By Mr. Perfect. L.
 16 Mar. John Johnson & Mary Clarke, w., both of Milton, near Gravesend. L.

1727.

- 9 April Thomas Brown & Mary Godden both of Stroud. Banns.
 5 Nov. Joseph Chubb of St. Nicholas & Sarah Hasden of the Precincts. L.
 8 Nov. Thomas Harwood of St. Margaret's & Sarah Gosling of St. Nicholas. L.

a This entry appears to have been interlined and part of it is written over an erasure.

b Susanna Bilson's baptism is entered next and erased, with a note that it was entered in the wrong place.

c Alexander James's baptism follows this entry.

Oct.(a)Tho. Keele of Langley & Margaret Busbridge of Berstead. By Mr.
Hales.

20 July John Jarvis & Mary Young both of Maidstone. L.
23 Sep. Hen. Bowman & Eliz. Cuckow both of Aylesford. L.
27 Sep. John Daines & Mary Cleaves both of Berling. L. .
Cal. Parfect Sacrist.
10 Feb. Richard Burgis of St. Nicholas, Rochester, & Margaret Rolt of the
Precincts. By Mr. Dean Claggett. L.

22 April David Jones of the Precincts & Jane Salmon of Maidstone. By Mr. Bishop. L.

29 Dec. Mr. Caleb Parfect of the Precincts & Mrs. Bridget Pooley of St. Nicolas, Rochester. By Mr. D'Oyley. L.

28 Feb. William Gilley of St. Nicolas, Rochester, & Catherine Fishwick of the Precincts, Rochester. By Mr. Prebendary Robinson. L. (b)

2 Mar. Jeremiah Smith of Bethersden, Kent, & Mary Burr of St. Andrew's, Holborne, London. L.

27 April	Michael Cooper of West Farleigh & Elisabeth Golding of East Farleigh, Kent. By Mr. Bishop. L.
10 July	Thomas Day of Stroud next Rochester & Elizabeth Parker of Minster in Sheppey. L.
31 July	Richard Stephens of Shipborne & Mary Mercer of Tonbridge, Kent. L.
8 Aug.	George Collier of St. Andrew's, Holborn, & Harriott Vauvert of St. Anne's, Westminster, Middlesex. L.
11 Aug.	Thomas Tomlin of Shorne & Mary Cotmar of the same Parish. L.
1 Dec.	Henry Waghorne & Elizabeth Nash of Milton next Gravesend. L.
6 Dec.	John Savage of Ludsdown & Mary Davis of Chatham. L. Ra. Bishop Sacrist.
29 Dec.	John Wright of Woolwich & Anne Smith of St. Margaret's, Rochester. L.
6 Jan.	William Hills & Eleanor Cheesman both of Merreworth, Kent. L.
4 Feb.	John Barber & Jane Carter both of Higham. Banns.
1 Mar.	Armigill Whiting & Anne Bird both of Byrling. L.

18 June	Edward Giblett of Mere, Somerset, & Elisabeth Partridge of Greenwich, Kent. L.
2 July	Thomas Weller of Ludsdown & Jane Deanes of Cobham. L.
3 July	William Stone of Chelsea, Middlesex, & Mary Brown of the Precincts. By Dr. Grant. L.
20 July	Thomas Barham & Elisabeth Stevenson both of Chatham. L.
26 Aug.	Mr. Thomas Hoade of Queenborough, Shepey, & Mrs. Eleanor Page of Milton near Sittenbourne. L.
7 Oct.	Roger Philips & Mary Bonnivell both of Aylesford. L.
10 Oct.	Thomas Phipps & Frances Baker both of Maidstone. L.
3 Dec.	William Young of Chatham & Mary Tregunno of the Precincts, Rochester. L.
5 Dec.	John Attaway & Eleanor Foard both of St. Nicholas, Rochester. By Mr. Finch. L.
	J. Finch Sacrist.
3 Jan.	Robert Adams & Sarah Anderson both of Maidstone. L.

b "Not paid for" added.

- 24 June John Munn & Elisabeth Reeve both of East Farleigh, Kent. L.
 27 Sep. William Sharp & Mary Oliver both of Hoo. L.
 5 Oct. James Whiffin of Addington & Eleanor Tomlin of Wrotham. L.
 30 Oct. Bartholomew Lee & Elisabeth Smithson of Hartlip. By Mr. Frank. L.
 9 Nov. William Furner & Elisabeth Evenden both of Mereworth. L.
 Walter Frank Sacrist 1738.

1738.

- 19 May Henry Allotim of Meopham & Ann Webb of the same Parish. L.
 20 May John Buttonshaw & Eliz. Young both of Rainham. L.
 12 June John Bowyer & Mary Martin both of Cuxton, Kent. By Mr. Parfect. L.
 Oct.(a) John Luckhurst & Eliz. Doe both of Hartlip.
 10 Oct. Matthew Elvy of Rainham & Sarah Dabbs of Deptling. L.
 19 Nov. Jennings Stone & Ann Harrison both of Stoake. L.
 Richd. Husband Sacrist 1739.
 14 Feb. Nicholas Stevenson of Halling & Anne Hyder of Gillingham. L.
 6 Mar. Richd. Web & Elizabeth Pope both of Strood, by Bans. By Mr. Husband.

1739.

- 2 May John Watts of Sandhurst (b) & Margaret Frankling of Chatham. L.
 12 June John Savage of Ludsdown & Mary Newman of Birling. In the Coll. of Rochester. By Mr. Husband. L.
 26 Joseph Marlen & Sarah Poole both of St. James's, Grain. By Mr. Husband. L.
 30 Aug. Michael Friend & Sarah Small, both of Ramsgate, Kent. L.
 10 Sep. Samuel Foster & Sarah Collier both of Strood.
 23 Oct. Robert Stunt & Mary Thomas both of Strood were married at the College of Rochester. L.
 25 Nov. William Manser of St. Margaret, Rochester, & Martha Burney of St. Martin in the fields, Middlesex. In ye Coll. Roch. L.
 Caesar Curtis Sacrist 1740.
 5 Dec. Robert Brightling of Halling, Kent, b., & Mary Stevenson of Snodland, Kent, s. (c) L.
 14 Dec. William Tress of Newington, Kent, b., & Mary Barnes of the same Parish, s. L.

1740.

- 8 April John Dane, w., & Sarah Fuller, w. (d) both of Linstead, Kent. L.
 12 April John Stone of Hartlip, Kent, w., & Rachell Stevens, w., (e) of Breadhurst, Kent. L.
 18 Sep. William Brady of Chalk, Kent, b., & Agnes Nunn of Northfleet, Kent, s. L.
 7 Oct. Isaac Jones of Chatham, Kent, w., & Frances Bottle of Gillingham, Kent, s. L.

Peter Wade Sacrist 1741.

- 24 Dec. Richard Ashenden of Ridley & Margaret Dean of Meopham. L.

1741.

- 23 April John Small of High Halden, Kent, & Mary Yate of the Precincts, Rochester. L.
 18 June Robert Coleman of St. Nicholas, Rochester, & Anne Tickle of St. Margaret's next Rochester. L.
 9 Aug. John Rake of Berstead, Kent, & Mary Berkett of the same Parish. L.

^a No day of the month in Register.

^b "of ye Parish of Sandhurst" interlined.

^c This and the five following entries have "by me Caesar Curtis Sacrist" added.

^d The word "Widow" has been written over some other word.

^e The word "Widow" is interlined.

- 30 Sep. Isaac Jones, w., of Gillingham, Kent, & Elizabeth Smith, s. of Hucking, Kent. L.
- 6 Oct. William Mund Creed of Milton by Sittingbourn, Kent, b., & Mary Goord, of Hartlip, Kent, s. By Mr. Frank. L.
- James Hales Sacrist.
- 12 Jan. James Roberts of Sutton at Hone & Catharine Formager of St. James's, Graine. L.
- 21 Jan. John Chumley of the Precincts of the Cathedral & Rebecca Haite of St. Nicolas, Rochester. By Mr. Herring. L.
- 15 Mar. John Wright of St. Saviour's, Southwark, w., & Elizabeth Sandham of St. Nicolas, Rochester, w. L.

1742.

- | | |
|---------|---|
| 3 April | Francis Burrell of St. Margaret's next Rochester, b., & Susanna Jessup of Strood, Kent, s. L. |
| 6 April | John Eavens of Chatham, b., & Mary Watts of St. Nicolas, Rochester, s. L. |
| 1 Dec. | William Allen, w., & Mary Carpenter, s., both of Rainham. By Mr. Wade. L. |
| | Ralph Bishop Sacrist. |
| 18 Dec. | Mr. Joseph Bunker, w., & Elisabeth Dugdale, w., both of St. Nicholas, Rochester. By Mr. Perfect. L. |
| 29 Dec. | George Wood of St. Margaret's next Rochester, b., & Mary Clark of the Precincts of the Cathedral, s. By Mr. Barrel. (a) |
| 8 Jan. | Nicholas Clegg, w., & Sarah Dunkin, s., both of St. Margaret's next Rochester. L. |
| 13 | Edward Feast of St. Mary's, Hoo, w., & Anne Fuller of Cuxton, s. By Mr. Perfect. L. |
| 24 Feb. | John Field of Frindsbury, w., & Anne Weaver of Hoo, w. L. |

1743.

- | | |
|---------|---|
| 23 May | Thomas Cook of Northgate, Canterbury, b., & Sarah Inge of St. Paul's, Canterbury, s. L. |
| 23 June | Thomas Betts of Horton, Kent, b., & Sarah Mace, of Bexley, Kent, s. L. |
| 26 | James Clarke of Chatham, Mariner, & Eleanor Fosset of St. Mary, White Chappel, Middlesex. L. |
| 10 July | John Harrison of St. Warburg otherwise Hoo, Kent, w., & Mary Sawyer of the same Parish, s. L. |
| 18 | William Lovegrove of Shoreham, Kent, b., & Anne Rogers of Hollingbourne, s. L. |
| 24 | Thomas Hunt, b., & Elisabeth Hearnden, s., both of Stroud. L. |
| 17 Aug. | James Davies (an officer belonging to his Majesty's Ship the Pembroke) & Frances Herdiman of Queenborough, Sheppey, w. L. |
| 23 | Robert Thomson of St. Nicholas, Rochester, b., & Agnes Frost of the same Parish, s. L. |
| 3 Sep. | James Beal & Catharine Hendbury both of Hoo. Banns. |
| 1 Oct. | John Wallis of Allhallows, Hoo, b., & Mary Falsbury of the same Parish, s. L. |
| 3 | John Venner of Southfleet, Kent, b., & Elisabeth Brasier of the same Parish, s. L. |
| 18 | John Waters, w., & Elizabeth Ware, w., both of Allhallows, Kent. By Mr. Hales. L. |

Walter Frank Sacrist.

- 4 Dec. John Robinson of Staplehurst, b., & Mary Filmer of East Farley, s. L.

1.744.

- 6 May Philip Shorte Esq., w., & Mary Boone, s., both of Owre otherwise Ore,
Kent. L.

^a This entry is placed before the preceding one in the Register, but there are asterisks against them to note the error.

- 13 June Francis Long, b., & Hannah Croucher, s., both of Chart Sutton, Kent.
By Mr. Hales.
- 15 June William Orman, b., & Mary Johnson, s., both of Chalk, Kent. By Mr.
Bishop.
- 10 July John Richardson of Rainham, Kent, w., & Ann French of the same
Parish, s.
- 9 Aug. William Lemon of West Malling, Kent, b., & Jane Barwick of the same
Parish, w. L.
- 26 Oct. John Munery of St. Margaret's & Eliz. Sparkes of St. Nicholas, Rochester.
By Mr. Dormer. L.
- Nov. 26 1744, Rd. Husband Sacrist.
- 23 Dec. William Stobo of Chatham, Kent, & Jane Denham of Newcastle upon
Tyne in Northumberland. L.
- 6 Jan. James Craig of Strood & Mary Harris of the same Parish. L.
- 17 Robert Friend of St. Nicholas & Elisabeth Nicholls of the same Parish.(a)L.
- 26 William Bazelee of St. Nicholas, Rochester, & Margaret Evans of the same
Parish. L.
- 25 Feb. Thomas Gyles & Hannah Elliott both of Gravesend. L.
- 17 Mar. John Page & Elisabeth Willis both of Strood. L.
- 24 Samuel Gore & Rosanna Farreor both of Chatham. L.

1745.

- 4 April John Green of Gravesend & Katharine Gates of Milton.
- 20 John Sneller & Margaret Collins both of Hollingbourn.
- 29 John Eagleton & Lydia Lenham both of West Malling.
- 20 May Thomas Olive & Eleanor Button both of St. Nicholas, Rochester.
- 21 John Bodman of Ifield & Agnes Bratey of Chalk.
- 8 June Robert Northall & Elisabeth Hills both of Sutton at Hone.
- 20 William Guppay of Chatham & Mary Lortio of Allhallows, Barking,
London.
- 14 July John Towers & Elizabeth Read both of Sheerness.
- 25 William Fry of Gravesend & Mary Fullagar of Milton next Gravesend.
- 1 Sep. Reuben Robinson of Linton & Catharine Law of Hunton.
- 1 Oct. Joseph Packer & Margt. Reeve both of St. Nicholas.
- 5 John Jenkins of East Church, Sheppey, & Christian Jones of Minster.
- 22 Oct. Thomas Usher & Barbara Revell both of Milton next Gravesend.
- November 28th 1745,
Caesar Curtis Sacrist.
- 2 Dec. Edward fulljames of Swanscombe, b., & Sarah Walter(b) of Seven-
oaks, s. L.
- 4 Dec. Samuel Fish of St. Nicholas, Rochester, b., & Elizabeth Higgins of the
same Parish, s. L.
- 13 Jan. John Millner & Susanna Turtle both of Hartlip, by Banns. By Mr.
Franks as minister of Hartlip.
- 15 Feb. William Martin of Lidgind, Gillingham, Kent, & Mary Wilson of
Boxley, Kent, s. L.

1746.

- 27 May John White, w., & Sarah Topley, s., both of Hoo. L.
- 9 June John Hinds, b., & Judith Russell, s., of Hoo. By Banns published at
Hoo.
- 28 Aug. Edward Hogben of Stoke, Co. Devon, b., & Elizabeth Crane of Gilling-
ham, s. By Dr. Denne. L.
- 7 Oct. Thomas White of Upchurch, Kent, b., & Elizabeth Huggins of the same
Parish, s. L.

^a This and the seven following entries have "were married in the College of Rochester" added.

^b The *l* of this word has been written over an erasure.

- 8 Oct. Robert Daniel, b., & Mary Grainger, s., both of St. Warburgh otherwise Hoo. By Mr. Bishop. L.
- 31 Oct. John Cobb of Chatham, Kent, w., & Elizabeth Adamson of the same Parish, w. By Mr. Bishop. L.
- 6 Nov. Capn. Thomas Knaxton, b., of St. Margaret's next Rochester & Frances Wood, s., of St. Nicholas, Rochester. By the Revd. Dr. Denne. L.
Peter Wade Sacrist.
- 27 Nov. John Rice of Sheerness, b., & Judith Beal of Minster, Sheepey, Kent, s. By Mr. Bishop. L.
- 26 Dec. Griffith Collins of Chatham, Kent, b., & Anne Coward of Kingston in ye Isle of Portsea, Hants, s. L.
- 8 Jan. George Burrows of Gravesend, Kent, b., & Sarah Thompson of the same Parish, s. L.
- 4 Feb. Thomas Hutchison of Strood, b., & Anne Bartholomew of the same Parish, s. By Mr. Husband. L.
- 26 Feb. Henry Heath of St. Nicholas, Rochester, w., & Ester Kennett of ye same Parish, s. L.

1747.

- 16 April James Wise of Gravesend, Kent, b., & Elizabeth Atkinson of St. George's in the East, Middlesex, s. L.
- 18 Nov. Charles Sherman of Maidstone, Kent, b., & Anne Roebotham of Strood, Kent, s. L.
Thomas Austen Sacrist.
- 7 Dec. Joseph Longley of Chatham, Kent, b., & Mary Cosens of the same Parish, w. By the Revd. Mr. Pet. Wade. L.

1748.

- 27 Mar. James Dadson of St. Nicholas, Rochester, b., & Elizabeth Obey of the same Parish, s. L.
- 7 April John Phillips of St. Nicholas, Rochester, b., & Susannah Herinden of the same Parish, s. By the Revd. Mr. Walter Frank. L.
- 11 April Thomas Jorden of Chatham, Kent, b., & Anne Patient of St. Nicholas, Rochester, s. L.
- 12 June John Gifford of Chatham, Kent, b., & Sarah Joy of ye same Parish, s. L.
- 18 June William Slaughter of St. Peter's in Sandwich, Kent, b., & Susannah Moulden of St. Margaret's next Rochester, s. L.
- 29 June Thomas Tubb of Milton next Gravesend, Kent, w., & Elizabeth Noble of the same Parish, w. L.
- 9 Aug. Thomas Nicholls of Chatham, Kent, b., & Elisabeth Mills of the same Parish, s. By the Revd. Mr. Ralph Bishop. L.
- 14 Aug. Thomas Watkins of Rainham, Kent, b., & Susannah Hughes of Sittingbourne, Kent, s. L.
- 9 Oct. Wm. Honychurch of Sheerness, Sheppey, Kent, b., & Anne Waggstaffe of the same Place, w. L.
- 10 Oct. Edward Hodges of Offam, Kent, b., & Elisabeth Wickham of the same Parish, s. L.
- 18 Oct. John Field, w., & Mary Staples, w., both of Frindsbury, Kent. By the Revd. Mr. Bishop. L.
- 24 Oct. Joseph Denton of Milton next Gravesend, Kent, b., & Mary Blackman of the same Parish, s. L.
- 30 Oct. Thomas Griffin of St. Nicholas, Rochester, b., & Elizabeth Warrington of the Precincts, Rochester, s. L.
- 20 Nov. Redmond Fitzgerald of Chatham, Kent, b., & Anne Fitzgerald of the same Parish, w. L.
- 24 Nov. Robt. Oakes of Milton next Gravesend, Kent, w., & Mary Purdue of Gravesend, Kent, s. L.

Ralph Bishop Sacrist.

- 28 Nov. John Gillford of St. Nicholas, Rochester, b., & Mary Long of the same Parish, w. L.
 1 Dec. Wm. Rufford of Stroud, b., & Elisabeth Fowler of the same Parish, s. L.
 31 Dec. Matthew Hutchinson, b., & Eleanor Hadds, s., both of Stroud. By Mr. Wade. L.
 15 Jan. Mr. John Ross, b., & Mrs. Elisabeth Davis, s., both of St. Nicholas, Rochester. L., &
 (a) Thomas Pounder, w., & Mary Poison, s., both of Sheerness in the Isle of Sheppy. L.

1749.

- 27 Mar. Frederick Betell of Shorne, b., & Mary Ellis of Cobham, s. L., &
 (a) William Billings, b., & Susan Bartholomew, s., both of Stroud. L.
 27 April Nicholas Knight of Hartley, b., & Mary Monk of Ash by Ridley, s. L.
 22 May Nicholas Fallsbury, b., & Elisabeth Stilleman, w., both of Shorne. L.
 8 June Benjamin Brattell, b., & Mary Hodges, s., both of Watringbury. L.
 12 Thomas Pollard, b., & Elisabeth Sparks, s., both of Meopham. L.
 20 July George Betts, b., & Anne Germain, s., both of Lambeth, Surrey. L.
 3 Sep. Roger Mead of St. Nicholas, Rochester, b., & Anne Lathbury of St. Warburgh otherwise Hoo, s. L.
 17 John Boucher, b., & Anne Snatt, s., both of Stroud. L. For Mr. Wade.
 8 Oct. John Turner, b., & Elisabeth Herinden, w., both of Stroud. By Mr. Wade. L.
 20 Thomas Knell of Watringbury, b., & Catherine Johnson of Boughton Malherbe, s. L.
 Walter Frank Sacrist.
 8 Dec. John Randall of Strood, w., & Sarah Collwill of the same Parish, w. By Mr. Wade. L.
 21 Feb. Daniel Chapman of Watringbury, b., & Elizabeth Beadle of the same Parish, s. L.

1750.

- 14 May John Garret of Sittingbourne next Milton (*b*), b., & Mary Scot of Sittingbourne, s. L.
 6 June Henry Evans, b., & Elizabeth Rutland both of Chatham. L.
 3 Sep. Charles Sherman of Strood, w., & Elizabeth Elliot of the same Parish, w. By Mr. Wade. L.
 2 Oct. James Bates & Ann Cockle both of Frinsbury. L.
 28 Oct. Henry Robins, b., & Hannah Boutcher both of Strood. By Mr. Wade. L.
 25 Nov. Stephen Norden of Chatham, b., & Elizabeth Diprose of the same, w. L. Richd. Husband Sacrist Nov. 27 1750.
 6 Dec. Henry Potberry & Mary Benson both of Sheerness. L.
 8 George White of Boxley & Jane Lane of Aylesford. L.

1751.

- 9 May Joseph Wills & Sarah Perkins both of St. Maries in Dover. L.
 29 William Stoncham & Anne Weller both of Ash. L.
 Caesar Curtis Sacrist Nov. 28 1751.

1752.

- 27 April Walter Lee of St. James's in the Isle of Graine, Kent, w., & Sarah Gates of Stoake in the Hundred of Hoo, Kent, w. L.
 17 May John Sammonds of Strood, Kent, b., & Elizabeth Penton of the same Parish, w. By Mr. Wade. L.
 16 July Joseph Clark of Harwich, Essex, w., & Elizabeth French of Strood, s. By Mr. Wade. L.

a There is no date to this entry but it is no doubt of the same date as the preceding.

b Should be Milton next Sittingbourne.

- 25 July Malcolm Finni of Strood, Kent, b., & Judetts Price of the same Parish, w. L.
 Caesar Curtis Sacrist 1752.
- 31 July James Nicholas, of St. Nicholas, Deptford, Kent, & Elizabeth Smee, s., of the same Parish. L.
- 1 Aug. Elias Brooker of St. Nicholas, Rochester, b., & Elizabeth Powell of the Precincts, Rochester, s. L.
- 3 Aug. Tobias Butler of Chatham, Kent, w., & Joan Callahen of the same Parish, w. L.
- 5 Aug. William Willoughby of St. James's, Westminster, b., & Sarah Bridges of Mereworth, Kent., s. L.
- 18 Aug. Robert Turner of Rainham, Kent, w., & Sarah Bromfield of Allington, Kent, s. L.
- 30 Oct. Francis Thorne of Brenchley, Kent, b., & Elizabeth Coke of the same Parish, w. L.

1753.

P. Wade Sacrist.

- 26 Mar. Barnard Steers of Tunbridge, Kent, b., & Anne Relph of ye same Parish, s. L.
- 12 June George Beeston of St. Bridget's, London, b., & Mary Rampton of Chatham, Kent, s. By Licence from ye Commons.
 P. Wade Sacrist.
- 19 June John Seward, of Halling, b., & Sarah Reed of ye same Parish, s., a Minor. By Mr. Bishop. L.
- 15 Aug. Robert Brattle of Watlingtonbury, w., & Mary Harding of ye same Parish, s. L.
- 16 Aug. John Swift of St. Nicholas, Rochester, w., & Sarah Huggins of the same Parish, s. L.

Tho. Austen Sacrist 1753.

1753.

- 4 Dec. Richard Plaw of Birling, Kent, b., & Elizabeth Whiting of East Malling, Kent, s. L.

1754.

- 5 Jan. John Lane of St. Marie's in the Hundred of Hoo, Kent, b., & Margaret Bennett of Allhallows, Kent, s. L.

A Particular of all Intermts.
within the precincts of the
Kent. Cathedrall Church of Christ 1660.
and the Blessed Virgin
Mary of Rochester Anno:

1661.

- 3 June Ann Barrell, the Daughter of Francis Barrell Esq. (*a*)
- 14 Sep. Joane Lee, the wife of Richard Lee.
- 21 Oct. Cossuma Albertus, a Prince of Transilvania.
- 31 Oct. Richard Holden, Singingman & Sexton of the sayd Cathedrall.
- 11 Dec. Thomas Case, one of the Petty Cannons of the sayd Cathedrall.
- 28 Dec. Joane Edwards.

1663.

- 11 Nov. Mary Petty.
- 14 Mar. Beniamyn Crumpe, a Prebendarie. (*b*)

1665.

- 26 April Mrs. Mary Codd, the Widdow of Joh. Codd, Alderman. (*c*)
- 13 July Elizabeth Lorkin, the wife of John Lorkin, one of the Prebendarys.
- 24 Oct. David Denn.

1666.

- 4 Aug. Henery Denn.
- 16 Jan. John Lorkin, one of ye Prebendaries. In the Cathedrall. (*d*)

1667.

- 28 July Anthony Hogg, one of the singingmen. In the Cathedral.

a These entries are numbered consecutively from 1 to 22; the last 5 entries in this book are not numbered.

b "Crompe dyed Mar. 8 1663, aged 53 (ex Epitaphio)." This is added in Archdeacon Denne's transcript of the Register. Such of the following notes as are taken from this source I have distinguished by adding "D."

c "Aged 82. First wife of Isaac Rutton, Gent. (ex Epit.)" D.

d This entry is numbered 17 and is placed after Mrs. Heblethwayte. The date was originally entered 13 Jan. 1667, but it has been altered to 1666. I believe the above to be its proper place, for the collation to Wouldham, by Lorkin's death, was in March 1666 $\frac{1}{2}$, and the institution to Leybourne in May 1667. The form of this and many following entries is "was interred (or was buried) 16th of Jan. in the Cathedral." I have omitted the words "was interred," transferred the date to the margin, and begun the word "in" with a capital I. I also omit the words "of the pariah" where they occur. The word "Churchyard" is written in so many different forms by the various Sacrists that I have adopted a uniform style of writing it. In the Burial Register, as in the preceding Registers, I have followed strictly the spelling of the original.

1668.

21 Sep. Christopher Wyvell.

1669.

27 May Humphrey Lorkin.

28 Aug. Ms. Melior Heblethwayte. In ye Cathedrall.

1670.

26 May John Wyvell.

30 Sep. Robt. Rose, Purser of his Maties. Shipp called the ffayrfax.

26 Dec. Richard Barrell, sonne of ffrancis Barrell, Recorder of the cyttie of Rochester.

1671.

18 July Mrs. Ann May, the wife of George May, Esq. In the Cathedrall Church betwext 8 and 9 of ye Clock at night.

20 Oct. Laurance Gascoyne, one of the Beadsmen. In ye Cathedrall Church.

14 Nov. John Petty, Purser of the royall Charles.

1672.

6 May Mons^r. Rabiniere Trelboy of the family of Vizia, of the Province of St. Onege, rare Admirall to the ffrench King.

5 Aug. Elizabeth Cobham.

26 Sep. Gartrude Codd, wife of Dr. John Codd, one of the Prebendaries of the Cathedral Church of Rochester.

3 Oct. Dr. John Codd, Prebendarie of the Cath : Church of Rochester. (a)

BURIALLS.

1695.

27 May Catherine, d. of Alexander Lauder of St. Margt. Rochester.

13 June James Thurston, of St. Nic. Rochester. (b)

18 Oct. Capt. John Thornbury.

8 Mar. James Jervaise.

1696.

1 May Elisabeth, wife of Willm. Pigeon.

30 William, s. of John Gamball.

21 June Jane Solway, wid., a Stranger.

28 Sarah Solway, d. of ye sd. Jane.

21 July Robert, s. of James Hutchins.

15 Aug. Mary, d. of Mr. Jno. Gilman, prbendary.

4 Sep. Martha, d. of Jno. Batten of St. Margaret's.

2 Dec. Mary, wife of Joseph Johnson.

6 Jan. Eliz., d. of Humphry Cowly.

6 Feb. Rose, an infant d. to John Wickers.

1697.

22 April Sarah Huggins, of St. Margt., Westminster.

13 Oct. Brockel, an infant s. of Brockel Smith, of St. Nic., Rochester.

26 Dec. Joseph and John, twins of Mary Hubbard.

31 Dec. Mrs. Joanna, wife of Capt. Jno. Parker from Upnor Castle. (c)

16 Jan. Mr. John Travers, ffrom St. Margaret's.

a This is the last entry in the 1st book.

b "dying June 12 1695 ag. 58 (ex Epitaphio)." D.

c "She dyed Dec. 28 1697 (ex Epitaphio)." D. This entry appears to have been written over something else.

1698.

- 20 April William Richards, a Prisoner at Mr. Brockwells.
 9 June Mrs. Martha Lun, Widow.
 14 Robert, s. of Mr. George ffisher, Lieften^t.
 24 Henry, s. of Henry Sharp, drown'd 23.
 9 Oct. Anne, d. of John Gamball, junr., Bricklayer.
 18 Nov. Mrs. Katherine, wife of Warner Lee als. Lee Warner, of Kensington, Middlesex, Esqr.
 9 Feb. William, an infant s. of Samuelli Oliver, a Cordwainer.
 12 Anne, d. of Mr. John Gillman, Prebendary.
 26 Thomas, an infant s. of Mr. John Gillman, Prebendary.
 14 Mar. Warner Lee Esq., from Kensington, Middlesex. (*a*)

1699.

- 31 Aug. Martha, d. of John Batten, of St. Margaret's, a shipwright.

1700.

- 12 April Thomas Cuthbert, Gent., late of the Inner Temple, London, s. of Thomas Cuthbert, Esqr., of Great Ames, Wickford, Essex. (*b*)
 10 May Mr. John Jolly, Purser of his Ma^{ties}. Ship the Burford, from Mr. Lock's of St. Nicolas, Rochester. (*c*)
 2 Sep. Mary, wife of Joseph Love, Gunner of his Ma^{ty}'s. Ship ye Ossory, from St. Margaret's.
 20 Sep. Tho. Cuthbert, Esq., from St. Andrew's Holbrn., London, (*d*) where ye King's Duty being 5*ll*. was payd.
 15 Dec. Elizabeth, d. of Clement Chadburn, a farmer, from St. Margts.
 2 Feb. Rose Webb, from Dartford.

1701.

- 6 May John Winscall, from Mr. Spens's house in ye Precincts.
 13 Elizabeth Hartly, from ye wid. Smith's house.
 14 Aug. William Varnum, a Maultster from Stroude.

1702.

- 16 April Mr. James Cuthbert, from Kensington, where ye Queen's Duty being four and twenty shillings, was paid as for a gentleman, unto John Hearn & Will. Lotton Coll^{rs}, as appears by an acq^ttance. under their hands.
 2 May Elizabeth Courthopp, Widow, from Feversham.
 25 July Robert, s. of John Gamball Junr., Bricklayer.
 28 July Thomas, s. of Edw. Heait, a gardner.
 8 Sep. Brockel Smith, s. of Wid. Smith a Shopkeeper in St. Nicolas Rochr.
 16 Oct. Sarah Turner, Widow. Aged about 85.
 26 Oct. Mrs. Mary Robson, Widow, from St. Martin's in ye ffields, London. (*e*)
 5 Jan. Richard Ballard, from St. Marg.
 10 Susanna, d. of Edward Heait.
 19 Mathew Webb, from Frenesbury.
 22 Charles, s. of John Wickers, from Stroude.

1703.

- 10 May Christopher, s. of Christopher Austin, from Chatham.
 4 Aug. Anne Hollwill, from Chatham.
 28 Sep. Robert, s. of Mr. John Gillman, Prebendary.

a "dying March 4, aged 45 (ex Epitaph.)—He was eldest son of Archdeacon Lec-Warner." D.

b "dying April 10 1700, aged 32 (ex Epitaph.)" D.

c "dying May 5, aged 32 (ex Epit.)" D.

d "dying Sept. 15, aged 62. Tribunus Militum (Epit.)" D.

e "dying Octob 23, ag. 73. (ex Epitaphio). Relict of Tho. Robson Esq." D. *He* died 15 Oct. 1692, aged 61. Thorpe Reg. Roff.

- 29 The widow Clegget, from St. Marg.
 19 Dec. Mr. George Harlackenden, from St. Nic., Rochester.
 3 Jan. Alice Gould, from St. Marg.
 3 Feb. Thomas Brockwell.
 16 Mar. Edmund, s. of Henry Letly from St. Margaret's.

1704.

- 21 May Mary, wife of George Collison, Gent. (*a*)
 3 July Robert Moss, from Chatham.
 1 Aug. Thomas, s. of George Wren, clerk.
 31 Mr. John Crew. (*b*)
 18 Oct. Eliz., d. of John Gamball.
 11 Nov. Mr. Robert Bower, Organist.

1705.

- (c) Mrs. Slaughter, from the house of her husband William Slaughter, Attorney at Law, buried by Mr. Ax at Strood.
 16 Feb. (*d*) Mr. John Wyvil, Prebendary of Rochester, from Boxley.
 7 June Rebecca, wife of John Beecham, labr.
 10 Nov. Frances, d. of Mr. Ax, Minister of Strood.
 6 Dec. Agnes, wife of Jacob Rolt, Carpenter. (*e*)
 19 Dec. Priscilla, d. of Case Billingsly, from ye banke in St. Marg.
 12 Mar. Thomas Lock, Gent. from Rochester. (*f*)

1706.

- 25 Mary Martin.
 13 April Margaret Brockwell.
 23 Aug. Ms. Frances Hill. (*g*)
 24 Mar. Mrs. Jane Cooley, of St. Margaret's.

1707.

- 27 Mar. Christena, d. of John and Dinah Gamball, of the Precincts. (*h*)
 15 May Elizabeth Letley, of St. Margaret's.
 7 Jan. Margaret, wife of William Waller.
 19 Jan. Mrs. Anne Barrell, from St. Margts. (*i*)

1708.

- 13 June Anne Gamball.
 26 Aug. Frances Cooper, from Stroude.
 28 Oct. Frances, d. of Jacob Rolt. (*j*)
 27 Nov. Capt. Christopher Fogg. (*k*)

1709.

- 19 July Danl. Creswell.
 10 Mar. Richd. Howell, from Mr. Brockwell's.

1710.

- 27 Mar. Francis Constable, a youth.

a "she dyed 15 May 1704, ag. 28. (ex Epit.)" D. This name is spelt "Collinson" in the Epitaph, and also in Dr. Denne's transcript.

b "Minor Canon." D.

c "This is so entered in the Register. This and the following entry should apparently be 1704 $\frac{1}{2}$."

d "This appears to have been first entered the 19th, and the 6 overwritten."

e "aged 41 (ex Epit.)" D.

f "dying March 5, aged 40 (ex Epit.)" D.

g "She was wife of Mr. Daniel Hill, Prebendary (ex Epit.)" D.

h "This is entered in the Register before the preceding entry, which is dated 1704 $\frac{1}{2}$."

i "Widow of Francis Barrell Esq., Serjt. at Law." "She died Jan. 14 1707. (ex Epitaphio.)" D.

j "dying Oct. 24, aged 14 (ex Epit.)" D.

k "He died Nov. 24 1708, aged 58 (ex Epitaphio.)" D.

- 18 April Mr. John Wymshirst, who died ye 12th.
 6 June Mrs. Frances, d. of Mr. Edmd. Barrell, Prebendary.
 2 July Catherine, d. of Mr. William White, Minor Canon. (*a*)
 4 July Francis, s. of Capt. Francis Piercy from Strood.
 8 Mrs. Mary Barrell, wife, and William, s. of Mr. Edmd. Barrell, prbdy. (*b*)
 14 Elizabeth, wife, and Robert, s. of Thomas Emberson, from St. Margts.
 19 Algernon, s. of Capt. Fra. Piercy, from Strood.
 24 Sep. Ann, d. of Mr. Baldwin Cheltenham, from Chetham.
 22 Nov. Mr. John Gilman, Prebendary, died Nov. 17th. (*c*)
 25 Nov. John, s. of Mr. Thos. Knackston. (*d*)

1711.

- 11 July Mrs. Eliz. Dixon, from Stockbury.

1712.

- 11 Aug. Robert, s. of Mr. Robert Willford.
 20 Thomas Spain.
 28 Mrs. Henrietta Hill. (*e*)
 24 Dec. Rich. Smith, a Prisoner, from Mr. Brockwell's.
 R. Beresford Sacrist.

1713.

- 2 April ——— a Prisoner from Mr. Brockwell's. (*f*)
 26 Sep. George Brockwell.
 21 Aug. Mrs. Anne Plane, from Gravesend.
 1 Oct. John Gambal, junr.

1714.

- 1 Mar. (*g*) Ann, d. of Mr. Robt. Wilford.
 15 Mar. Will. Scroope, a Prisoner.

1715.

- 8 April Mrs. Jane Baldwin.
 20 Sep. Mr. James Axe. (*h*)
 30 Dec. Mr. George Colleson. (*i*) R. B. Sa.
 20 Jan. Mrs. Hester Hill. (*j*)
 24 Jan. Henery Sharp.
 13 Feb. Martha Holt.
 11 Mar. Anne Bartholmew (from Gravesend).
 12 Mar. Anne Sharp.

1716.

- 13 May Christopher Bonno.
 16 June George Rogers, in Woollen.
 9 July Mrs. Anne Leigh. (*k*)
 4 Nov. Mrs. Balam.

a "dying June 29 (ex Epit.) aged 5." D. This is entered in the Register after the following entry, which appears to be interlined.
b "She dyed July 2, ag. 36 (ex Epit.)" D.
c "aged 50 (ex Epitaphio)." D.
d This entry appears to have been interlined and follows the next in the Register.
e "She was d. of Mr. Danl. Hill, Prebendary." D.
f A space is left for a name but none is added.
g This and the following entry are both dated 1714.
h "One of the Minor Canons." D.
i "dying Dec. 25 aged 40 (ex Epit.)" D. Spelt Collinson in Dr. Denne's transcript, and in the Epitaph.
j "She was wife of Mr. Daniel Hill, Prebend." D.
k Leigh is written over an erasure. "In Woollen" is added to this and most of the entries from this date down to 1766, and I have omitted it.

- 17 Feb. Rebecca Jackaman.
 20 Feb. Margaret Collison. (*a*)
 11 Mar. John Powell, from ye prison.
 12 Mar. George Collison. (*b*)
 14 Mar. Frances Wymshurst.

1717.

- 11 Aug. Algernon, s. of Capt. Peircy.
 29 Aug. Mrs. Orren.
 15 Nov. Mrs. A. (?) Barrell.

1718.

- 17 April John Crompt, Esq. Chapter Clerk. (*c*)
 3 Aug. Mrs. Ann Daggett.
 5 Sep. ——— Strother, a Child. (*d*)
 6 Thomas Lynge, a Child.
 21 Nov. Mr. Richd. Pickering, ye Proctor. (*e*)
 30 Nov. Robt. Wilson, in ye Churchyard.
 20 Dec. Anne Miller.

1719.

- 21 June Thomas Wilford, a Child.
 13 Aug. Mrs. Eliz. Sommers, a Maid.
 7 Oct. Robt. Rondeau, a Child.
 11 Oct. Sarah Rondeau, a Child.
 25 Jan. Mrs. Grant. (*f*)
 8 Feb. John Peircy.
 9 Feb. Robt. Rogers.
 8 Mar. Frances Evers. Aunt to ye Recorder.
 21 Mar. Margaret Pullman, from St. Margaret. (*g*)

1720.

- 29 April Eliner Powell of the Precincts.
 30 May Anthony Mumford, a Black.
 1 July Elizabeth Clarke of St. Nicholas.
 14 Mar. Mrs. Alice Higgons, from ye City of London, formerly ye wife of Austine. Caesar, Doctor of Physick. By me J. Clough Sacrist. N.B. She being a Stranger and having Prayers, ye Fee was twenty shillings.

1721.

- 29 Aug. Henry Lettley, of St. Margts., in ye Churchyard.
 15 Oct. John Clarke, of St. Nicholas, in ye Church.
 29 Oct. Joseph Parker, of Stroud, in ye Churchyard.
 16 Nov. John Spain, Organist, in ye Church.
 19 Nov. Mary Russill, in ye Churchyard.
 24 Mar. John Gamball.

1722.

- 2 May(*h*)Hester Hammon.
 16 May(*h*)Mary Trever.

a Collison is interlined above an erasure.

b "dying Mar. 9, age 1. (ex Epitaph.)" D.

c "Eldest son of Mr. Benjamin Crompe, Prebend. He dyed April 10, aged 79 (ex Epit.)" D.

d So in the Register.

e "dying Nov. 17, aged 51 (ex Epit.)" D.

f "dyed Jan. 21, ag. 59 (ex Epitaph.)" "Jane wife of Dr. John Grant, Prebend." D.

g "Daughter of Robert & Jane Pullman, dyed Mar. 17, ag. 12 years and 6 months (ex Epit.)" D.

h "About" is added to this date.

- 10 Sep. Mrs. Bathulia Woodmerson. (*a*)
 17 Sep. (*b*) Eliz. Lester.

1723.

- 11 July The Reverend Mr. Daniel, s. of the Reverend Dr. Pratt, Dean of
 Rochester. (*c*)
 12 Oct. Mr. David Woodmerson (*d*) from St. Nicholas, Rochester.
 24 Nov. David Jones of the Precincts.
 Ca. Parfect Sacrist.
 9 Dec. Thomas Haywood, of Maidstone.
 29 Dec. Mary Pyewell, of St. Margaret's.
 10 Jan. Anne Pyewell, of St. Margaret's.

1724.

- 17 June Francis Barrell Esq., Recorder of ye City of Rochester. Vir magnus, ac
 Probitate et Eruditione eximius. (*e*)
 1 July Mr. Lullum Wood (a Purser). (*f*)
 23 Sep. Major Sampson Bourn, of St. Margaret's. (*g*)
 28 Nov. Mrs. Cuthbert (from London), wife of Thomas Cuthbert, Esq.
 13 Dec. Mrs. Mary Thyrston, was buried in Linnen. (*h*)

1725.

- 25 Mar. Mary White, of St. Margaret's.
 25 Mar. Anne Harris, d. of Walter and Alice Harris. (*i*)
 26 Mar. Charles Birkbeck, Vicar of Stockberry, and Minor Canon of Rochester.
 11 April William Truscott, (lay clerk). In the Cathedral. (*j*)
 21 April Mrs. Anne Dormer, wife of the Revd. Willm. Dormer, Schoolmaster. In
 the Cathedral.
 30 April John Rondeau, s. of James and Eliz. Rondeau.
 21 Mar. Eliz. Jacobs.

1726.

- 20 July James Richison, from St. Margaret's.
 6 Nov. Mrs. Prud. Lock, from St. Margaret's.
 Ra. Bishop Sacrist.
 10 Dec. Elisabeth Milker, from Chatham.
 25 Dec. Hannah Harden (an Infant), from Sheerness.
 22 Jan. Anne, d. of Thos. and Susanna Bilson.
 5 Mar. Elisabeth Dixon. In the Cathedral.
 23 Mar. Dorothea Lock, (an infant) d. of Mr. Robert Lock & Jemimah his wife.

1727.

- 27 Mar. Mrs. Bennet Parfect, wife of the Reverend Mr. Caleb Parfect, was buried
 at Stroud by me R. Bp.
 12 Aug. Mrs. Judith Bourne, from Sheerness. In the Cathedral. (*k*)
 17 Aug. George Rich (an Infant), from Chatham.

a "wife of David Woodmeston (*sic*), dyed Sep. 5, ag. 43. (ex Epit.)" D.

b "About" is added to this date.

c "he dyed July 7, aged 40 (ex Epit.)" "He had been Rector of Harrietsham and Chaplain in
 Ordinary to Q. Anne." D.

d "dying Oct. 3, aged 38 (ex Epit.)" D.

e "He dyed June 11, aged 62 (ex Epit.)" D.

f "dying June 26, aged 63 (ex Epit.)" D.

g "Master-Attendant of Chatham Yard, dyed Sept. 16, ag. 85 (ex Epit.)" D.

h "She was wid. of James Thurstone Gent., & dyed Dec. 7, ag. 71 (ex Epit.)" D.

i "aged 15 months (ex Epitaph)." D.

j "I omit the words "Church of Rochester" which follow "Cathedral," in this and subsequent
 entries.

k "dying Aug. 5, ag. 85. Relict of Major Sampson Bourne (ex Epitaph.)" D.

- 18 Nov. Susanna, d. of James & Susanna Hales. In the Cathedral.
Ra. Bishop Sacrist.
9 Feb. The Revd. Mr. Henry Foche, Minor Canon of this Cathedral, & Vicar
of Higham was buried at Higham.
10 Mrs. Jane Baldwin, from St. Nicholas, Rochester. In the Cathedral.

1732.

- 1 April Henry, s. of David Jones. In the Churchyard.
26 William Cockerill, from Brompton. In the Churchyard.
23 May Abigail-Maria, d. of John & Elizabeth James. In the Cathedral.
10 June Jane, the wife of David Jones. In ye Churchyard.
9 July Henry, s. of Mr. Robert Lock & Jemimah his wife. In the Churchyard.
13 Aug. David Jones (from St. Margaret's).
2 Nov. Richard-Cobham Hayes, s. of Mr. James Hayes & Mary his wife.
J. Finch Sacrist.
26 Jan. Mr. James Bourn, from Sheerness. In the Cathedral. (a)

1733.

- 31 Aug. Benjamin Cockeril, from Chatham. In the Churchyard.
C. Beeke Sacrist 1733.
20 Mar. Mrs. Ann Davison, of St. Nicholas, Rochester. In the Cathedral.

1734.

- 22 Sep. Elizabeth Wood, from Dartford. In the Cathedral.
5 Nov. Mrs. Anne Barrell, wife of Francis Barrell Esq., of St Margaret's juxta
Roff.
R. Beresford Sacrist.
14 Feb. Mrs. Eliz. White. In the Cathedral. (b)
15 Mar. Mr. Rich. Sheafe. In the Cathedral.

1735.

- 28 May Mrs. Hester Olive. In the Cathedral. (c)
James Hales Sacrist.
12 Feb. Mary, wife of James Hayes. In Linnen.

1736.

- 28 May John Large, a Bricklayer. In the Churchyard.
18 June ——— Barrell, wife of Francis Barrell Esq. (d)
10 Oct. The Revd. Mr. Robert Beresford, Vic. of Goudhurst, & Minor Canon of
the Cathedral was buried at Stroud. Anno Ætat. 81.
Ra. Bishop Sacrist.
31 Jan. Mary, d. of Walter & Christian Frank.

1737.

- 7 April Mrs. Elisabeth Rogers, wife of Mr. Rogers. (e)
23 Mrs. Mary Blacklar (from St. Margaret's). In the vault under the Choir.
9 July Widow Nichols (from Stroud).
18 Nov. Mr. Robert Rogers, Purser of the Union. In the Cathedral.
25 Nov. James, s. of the Revd. Mr. George Prat. In the Cathedral.
Walter Frank Sacrist.

^a "dying Jan. 22, ag. 46." D.

^b "wife of Mr. John White, Purser, dying Feb. 9 (ex Epit.);" D.

^c "She was wife of Mr. Tho. Ollive (sic), & d. of Dr. John Grant, Prebendary." "She dyed May 26, aged 38 (ex Epit.);" D.

^d So entered. This was Frances, the daughter of Thomas Bowdler. She was Francis Barrell's second wife & died the 15th of June. Hasted II. 696.

^e She was d. of Dr. Hill, Prebendary. D.

- 28 Oct. ——— Pittman (*a*) from Gravesend. In the Cathedral Churchyard.
Ralph Bishop Sacrist 1743.

1743.

- 26 April George, s. of the Reverend Mr. George Prat. In the Cathedral.
25 June Robert Sacket, an Infant. In the Churchyard.
29 July Mr. George Roberts, Purser of his Majesty's Ship ye Royal George. In the Cathedral.
1 Oct. John Steward, (a Prisoner in Surbey's Gaol).
Walter Frank Sacrist 1744.
29 Dec. Susanna, wife of the Revd. Mr. James Hales, Minor Canon. In the Cathedral.
29 Dec. Thomas Poste (a Prisoner in Surbey's Gaol).
2 Jan. Elizabeth Pool. In the Churchyard.
24 Mar. Robert, s. of Mr. Thomas Baldwin. In the Cathedral.

1744.

- 19 July William Hurrel, servt. to Dr. Newcome, Dean of Rochester.
2 Sep. Elizbeth, d. of Richard and Frances Sheaffe. In the Cathedral.
25 Oct. Alicia Harris, wife of Walter Harris Esq., of Wilmington, Kent. In the Cathedral. (*b*)
22 Nov. Mrs. Elizabeth Pickering, Widdow, from Wouldham. In the Cathedral. (*c*)
Rich. Husband Sacrist.
7 Feb. Mrs. Rowbottom, from Strood.

1745.

- 26 May Mrs. Eliz. James. In the Cathedr. (*d*)
6 June Mr. William Askens. In the Churchyard.
9 Aug. Elizabeth Mordant, of St Margts., Rochester. In ye Cathedral. (*e*)
22 Sep. Mrs. Sarah Davison. In the Cathedral. (*f*)
8 Oct. Edward Stubbs, an Inft. In the College. (*g*)
Caesar Curtis Sacrist.

1746.

- 27 Mar. Jno. Orton, of Gillingham. In the Churchyard.
9 July John Bently, a Prisoner, from ye Bishop's Gaol. In ye Cathedral Churchyard.
Peter Wade Sacrist.
14 Mar. Revd. Mr. George Prat, Minister of Chatham, and Vicar of Boughton, s. of the late Dean Prat. In the Cathedral.

1747.

- 9 July Mary Taylor, of St George's, Middlesex. In the Cathedral Churchyard.
21 Sep. Rachel Austen, Widdow, of the Precincts. In the Cathedral.
27 Sep. Eleanor, the wife of John Attawell. In ye Cathedral Churchyard.
9 Nov. Frances (*h*) Sheaf, of the Precincts, Widdow. In the Cathedral.
Thomas Austen Sacrist.
26 Feb. Mr. Morell Thurston, a Batchelor. In the Cathedral.

a So entered.

b "dying Oct. 17, ag. 40 y & 6 months (ex Epit.)" D. "Wilmington" interlined above an erasure.

c "Relict of Mr. Richd. Pickering, Proctor, dying Nov. 15, ag. 74 (ex Epit.)" D.

d "She was wife of John James ye Virger." D.

e "Wife of Capt. L'Estrange Mordaunt." D.

f "Relict of Mr. Wm. Davison, junr., & Daughter of the Revd. Mr. John Robinson, Preb." D.

g "Son of William and Mary Stubbs, of the Precincts." D.

h Sarah has been erased & Frances interlined.

- 13 Mar. Mary Andrews, a Maid-Servant in the Precincts. In the Cathedral Ground.

1748.

- 14 April Bethulia, the wife of Richard Pordage, of St. Nicholas, Rochester. In the Cathedral.
 9 May The Reverend Mr. Samuel D'Oyley, Vicar of St Nicholas, Rochester. In the Cathedral.
 30 Aug. Robert Wetharlle, a Prisoner in the Bishop's Gaol. In the Cathedral Ground.
 Ralph Bishop Sacrist.
 6 Feb. Mrs. Mary Trevor, Widow of Captain John Trevor. In the Cathedral.
 14 Robert West, Keeper of the Bishop's Gaol. In the Cathedral Churchyard. Murtherd.

1749.

- 16 Aug. William Stubbs, an Infant (*a*). In ye Cathedral.
 15 Sep. Frances, the wife of the Revd. Mr. Peter Wade. In the Cathedral.
 25 Robert West, an Infant. In the Cathedral Churchyard.
 Walter Frank Sacrist.
 25 Jan. Rice Davis, of St Margaret's. In the Cathedral Churchyard.

1750.

- 4 May Barbary, wife of the Rev. Mr. Robert Hodges. In the Cathedral.
 17 May Susanna, d. of Bennet & Elizabeth Davis. In the Cathedral Churchyard.
 22 Sep. Daniel Savory, a Prisoner from the Bishop's Gaol. In the Churchyard.
 Richd. Husband Sacrist.
 5 Dec. Mr. James Hales, s. of the Revd. James Hales (*b*) & Susannah his wife. In the Cathedral.
 14 Mar. Mr. Robert Parker, Senr., of Eastgate, Rochester. In the Cathedral. (*c*)

1751.

- 11 May(*d*) Revd. Mr. Robt. Hodges. In the Cathedral. Died May 4. (*e*)
 11 Nov. Thomas, s. of Stephen and Sarah Sacket. In the Churchyard.
 Caesar Curtis Sacrist.

1752.

- 1 Feb. Mr. Thomas Clarke. Aged 67 years, was in the Cathedral 61 years, & as a Choir-Man, was a shining ornament to it. Died Jan. 27th, & was buried in the Cathedral.
 14 Aug. Elizabeth Clark, Widow of the above mentioned Mr. Thomas Clark. In the Cathedral.
 11 Oct. Francis Matthews, a Quarter Gunner from Upnor Castle. In the Cathedral Churchyard.
 P. Wade Sacrist.
 7 Dec. Joyce Matthews, wife of the above Francis Matthews, from Upnor. In the Cathedral Churchyard.
 24 Dec. Thomas Willkins, of ye City of Rochester, died at Maidstone. In ye Cathedral Churchyard.

1753.

- 28 Feb. Charles Peach, Organist. In the Cathedral.

a "Son of William & Mary Stubbs." D.

b "Late Minor Canon of this Church." D.

c "A Lieutenant of Marines." D.

d This is entered in the Register after the following entry ; there are asterisks to denote the error.

e "Rector of S. Mary's & Vicar of Allhallows, in Hoo." D.

- 3 April Mr. Earl Sudell, of ye Precincts. In the Cathedral. Died Mar. 28, aged 65.
- 15 May The Revd. Mr. John Benson, Rector of High Halstow (*a*). In the Cathedral, from St. Nicholas. Bonus fuit Concionator, gnarus domi Gubernator, in morbo articulari Patientiam exercuit, consenuit, obiit.
Thos. Austen Sacrist.
- 3 Dec. The Revd. Mr. Ralph Bishop, Junr., Vicar of Halling, Kent. In the Cathedral (from the Precincts), by the Revd. Mr. Cal. Parfect. Adolescens fuit temperans, studiosus, amicusq. lugentibus immatura morte præreptus.
- 15 Dec. John James, Verger of the Cathedral Church. In the Cathedral.

1754.

- 26 May Robt. Unitt, of the Parish of St. Nicholas, or rather Town-Clerk of the City of Rochester, a Batchelor. In the Cathedral. Died May 19, aged 46.
- 14 Sep. Heny. Barrel, Esq., Batchelor (*b*). In the Cathedral, by the Revd. Mr. Bishop.
- 5 Nov. Elisabeth, wife of Thomas Warns (*c*). In the Cathedral Ground, from the Precincts.
- 1 Dec. Mary, d. of the said Thomas & Elizth. Warns, a Child. In the Cathedral Ground.

1755.

Ralph Bishop Sacrist.

- 29 Jan. Alexander, s. of Edward & Mary Parr. In the College Churchyard.
- 17 Feb. Francis, only s. of Francis Barrell Esq. In the Cathedral. Aet. 18.
- 18 Feb. Captain James Hayes. In the Cathedral Churchyard.

1756.

Walter Frank Sacrist 1756.

- 21 April Anna Collinson d. of George & Anna. In the Cathedral.
- 24 July (*d*) Mrs. Martha Wood. In the Cathedral.
- 23 July (*d*) Mary, wife of Edward Parr. In the Cathedral.
- 20 Aug. Edward, s. of Edward & Mary Parr. In the College Churchyard.
Rd. Husband Sacrist.
- 23 Dec. Mr. Edmund Strange, Adml. of the city of Rochr. (*e*) In the Cathedral.
Mrs. Smith. Buried at Higham. (*f*)

1757.

- 14 Jan. Elizabeth Huggins. In the College Churchyard.
- 11 Feb. Mr. Lestock. In the Coll. Churchyard.
- 25 May Mrs. Rolt. In the Cathedral.
- 3 Sep. Thomas Allen, s. of Thos. & Eliz. Allen. In the Coll. Churchyard. (*g*)

1758.

Caesar Curtis Sacrist 1758.

- 21 April Charles Gordon, Esq., Lieutenant Col. of the Marines at Chatham. In the Cathedral.
- 2 May Frances, d. of Mrs. Mary Burgis, wid. In the Cathedral.

a "And St. Mary's in Hoo." D.*b* "Joynt-Chapter-Clerk & Auditor of the Church, who died at Chislehurst." D.*c* "of the Bishop's Palace." D.*d* The entries stand so in the Register.*e* "A Real (*sic*) Admiral of ye Fleet, of St. Nicholas Parish." D.*f* "Widow and Relict of the Revd. Mr. Geo. Smith, late Vicar of Higham, dyed in ye Bishop's Palace." D. There is no date to this entry.*g* This is the last entry in the 2nd book.

- 1 July Miss Martha Clegg, d. of the Revd. Mr. Clegg, late Minor Canon of this Church, & Curate of Chatham. In the Cathedral.
- 25 Sep. Thomas Hill, Esq., eldest s. of the Reverend Dr. Daniel Hill, formerly Prebendary of this Church, was brought from Richmond, in Surrey, & buried in the Chapel of St Mary in this Cathedral.
- 13 Nov. Mr. George Dixon, Master Joyner of his Majesty's Dockyard at Sheerness, was brought from that place, & buried in this Cathedral Churchyard.
- 23 Nov. Sarah, the wife of Stephen Sackett, was brought from Chatham, & buried in the Cathedral Churchyard.

1759.

Peter Wade Sacrist 1759.

- 20 Jan. Revd. Ralph Bishop, Vicar of Hoo, & a Minor Canon. In the Cathedral.
- 9 Mar. Elizabeth Rich, of the Precincts. In the Cathedral Churchyard.
- 16 Mar. Miss Mary Clegg, d. of the Revd. Mr. Clegg, late Minor Canon of this Church, & Curate of Chatham. In the Cathedral.
- 25 May Revd. Caesar Curtis, Vicar of Stockbury, & a Minor Canon. In the Cathedral.
- 25 May Frederick Hill, Esq., of St. Margaret's next Rochester, & second s. of the Reverend Dr. Daniel Hill, formerly Prebendary of this Church. In the Chapel of St Mary, in this Cathedral.
- 24 June Mrs. Jane Faunce, the wife of Thomas Faunce Esq., & second d. of the Revd. Mr. Edmd. Barrell, Prebendary of this Church, was brought from Sutton at Hone, & buried in the Cathedral.
- 20 Oct. Mrs. Frances Sheafe, of the Precincts. In the Cathedral Churchyard.

1760.

W. Frank Sacrist 1760.

- 23 June Mary, wife of Mr. Edmund Strange, Adml. of the city of Rochester. In the Cathedral.
- 26 Oct. Mr. Robert Parker, late Purser of his Majesty's Navy. In the Cathedral.
- 20 Dec. Mrs. Archabella, wife of Mr. Thos. Herinden. In the Churchyard belonging to the Cathedral.

1761.

- 22 July Mrs. Mary Stubbs, wife of Mr. William Stubbs. In the Cathedral.
- 15 Oct. Colonel Thomas Flight, of the Parish of Woolwich. In the Cathedral.

P. Wade Sacrist.

1762.

- 18 April John Bishop, of St. Margaret's next Rochester, Ropemaker. In ye Cathedral Churchyard.
- 24 Aug. Ann Bishop, of Chatham, wife of the above John Bishop. In the Cathedral Churchyard.
- 27 Oct. Katharine Hampshire, of the Precincts, an Infant. In ye Cathedral Churchyard.

Charles Coldcall Preb.

1763.

Richard Husband, Junr. Sacrist 1763.

- 2 Feb. Elizabeth Prat, of Chalk. In the Cathedral Churchyard.

1764.

Thomas Frank Sacrist 1764.

- 29 June Mrs. Elizabeth Wood, wife of John Wood Lieut^t. of his Majesty's Navy. In the Cathedral.

Nicolas Brown Sacrist 1765.

- 24 Dec. Edward Gascoigne, Esq., a Captain in his Majesty's Navy. In the Cathedral.

1765.

- 5 Jan. Revd. Samuel Prat. In the Cathedral.
 20 Mar. Revd. Edmd. Barrell, A.M., Prebendary. In this Cathedral.
 31 May Mrs. Elizabeth Poley, wife of Richd. Poley Esq., of St. Nicolas. In this Cathedral.
 5 Nov. Mr. John Gouldsmith, Surgeon, of Chatham. In this Cathedral.
 17 Dec. Mary, d. of the Revd. Mr. George Prat & Mary his wife. Walter Frank Sacrist 1766.

1766.

- 27 Feb. Nathaniel, s. of John & Hannah Foreman. In the Cathedral Churchyard.
 17 April Mrs. Mary Parker, widow. In the Cathedral. From St. Nicholas, Rochester.
 25 Sep. Jonas Woodhead, s. of Jonas & Elizabeth Woodhead, of the Precincts. In the Cathedral Churchyard.
 9 Oct. Mary Wellard (from Frinsbury). In the Cathedral Churchyard.

1767.

- 11 Aug. The Revd. John Denne, D.D., Prebendary & Archdeacon of this Diocese. In the Cathedral. Richd. Husband Sacrist 1767.
 Charles Coldcall Preb.

1768.

- 20 Feb. Mr. James Rondeau. In the Cathedral. Aged 84. P. Wade Sacrist 1768.

1769.

- 26 May Revd. Richard Husband, Senr., Minor Canon. In the Cathedral. Rd. Husband, Junr. Sacrist 1769.
 1 June Mrs. Elizabeth Robinson, of St. Nicholas, Rochester. In the Cathedral.
 5 July Rebecca Bell, of Chatham. In the Cathedral Churchyard.

1770.

- 1 Jan. Ann, d. of Thomas Jolly, Verger, & Margaret his wife. In the Cathedral. Arnold Carter Sacrist 1770.
 26 Jan. Richard Poley Esq. In the Cathedral.
 10 Feb. Miss Caroline Bowdler. In the Cathedral.
 21 July Mr. James De Vaux. In the Cathedral.
 27 Sep. Revd. Mr. Caleb Parfect, Rector of Cuxton, & Vicar of Shorne. Buried at Cuxton.
 19 Nov. Mary Strover. In Churchyard. (a) Henry Jones Sacrist 1770.
 5 Dec. Elizabeth Bland, aged 75 years.
 8 Dec. Gother, s. of Gother & Ann Mann, brought from Sheerness.

1771.

- 20 April Elizabeth Macro, of St Andrew's, Holborn. Robt. Fountaine Sacrist 1771.
 15 Dec. Martha, Wife of the Revd. Mr. Ralph Bishop, Minor Canon, brought from Chatham. In the Cathedral.

a First written "Mrs." Strover. Mrs. is blotted out & Mary written in the margin.

1772.

- 29 Feb. Francis Barrell, Esq., Nephew of the Revd. Mr. Edmd. Barrell, Prebendary of this Church, was brought from Grosvenor Square, Westminster. In the Cathedral.
- 26 June Frances Ann, d. of Gother and Ann Mann. In the Cathedral, brought from Sheerness. (a)
- 20 Sep. Miss Anne Bowdler. In the Cathedral.
- 16 Oct. David, s. of the Revd. Henry Jones & Elizabeth his wife. In the Cathedral.

1773.

W. Frank Sacrist 1773.

- 14 Oct. Mary, wife of William Branton, was buried from Upnor, in the Cathedral Burial Ground. By Mr. Frank Sacrist.
- 22 Nov. Mrs. Chapman, was buried at Northfleet.

1774.

P. Wade Sacrist.

- 24 April Elizabeth, d. of Jonas & Elizabeth Woodhead. In ye Cathedral Burial Ground from Strood.
- 26 Aug. Thos. Burbidge. In ye Cathedral Burial Ground from Chatham.
- 6 Nov. Ann Dixon, from Sheerness, widow of George Dixon, late Master Joyner. In the Cathedral Burial Ground.

Rd. Husband Sacrist.

1775.

- 28 July The Revd. Benjamin Newcome, D.D., Dean of Rochester. In the Cathedral.

Arnold Carter Sacrist 1775.

- 2 Dec. Mrs. Bridget Parfect was buried at Cuxton.

1776.

- 19 Mar. Mrs. Mary Prat, Relict of the Revd. Mr. George Prat. In the Cathedral.
- 30 April Miss Elizth. Stubbs, d. of Mr. Wm. Stubbs, Register of this Diocese. In the Cathedr.
- 16 June Mr. Thos. Stubbs, s. of the above Mr. Wm. Stubbs. In the Cathedral.
- 8 Nov. Elizabeth Jeys Jones, d. of the Revd. Henry Jones & Elizabeth his wife. In the Cathedral.

Hen. Jones Sacrist 1776.

1777.

- 17 April Mr. Edward Gregory, of St. Mary's, Lambeth. In the Cathedral.
- 6 June Mr. Thomas Baytop. In the Cathedral Burial Ground.
- 5 Nov. Mr. George Gordon, Surgeon of Marines at Chatham. In the Cathedral.

Robt. Fountaine Sacrist 1777.

- 1 Dec. Mrs. Christian Frank, wife of ye Revd. Walter Frank. In ye Cathedral.

1778.

- 23 June Mrs. Mary Parfect, d. of the Revd. Mr. Caleb Parfect was buried at Cuxton.
- 3 Sep. Frances Sarah, d. of the Revd. Henry Jones & Elizth. his wife. In the Cathedral.
- 1 Oct. Mrs. Elizth. Tomlin, d. of the Revd. Mr. Caleb Parfect, was buried at Shorne.
- 16 Nov. Mrs. Frances Rondeau. In the Cathedral.

W. Frank Sacrist 1778.

- 14 Dec. Mr. William Gregory, from Strood. In the Cathedral Burial Ground.

(a) "In the Cathedral" interlined.

1779.

- Jan. John Weller, Gardiner, was buried in the parish of St. Margaret's, Rochester. (a)
 17 June Elizabeth Carr, wife of Willm. Carr. In the Cathedral Burial Ground.
 7 Sep. Mrs. Mary Longley, wife of Mr. Joseph Longley, of Chatham. In the Cathedral.
 6 Oct. Thomas Sheldon, Colonel of the Marines, from Woldham. In the Cathedral.
 P. Wade Sacrist 1779.
 20 Dec. Martha Smith, from Brompton. In the Cathedral Burial Ground.
 P. Wade Sacrist 1779.
 24 Dec. Elizabeth Bingley, spinster, from London. In the Cathedral.

1780.

- 22 May Mrs. Frances D'Oyley, widow of ye late Revd. Mr. D'Oyley. In ye Cathedral.
 21 April Mrs. Mary Burgis, widow. In ye Cathedral. (b)
 P. Wade Sacrist 1780.
 5 June Mrs. Mary Austin, widow, from Leeds, formerly wife of ye Revd. Cæsar Curtis. In ye Cathedral.
 16 Aug. Elizabeth Evelyn, from Chatham. In the Cathedral Burial Ground. (c)

BURIALS, 1780.

- P. Wade Sacrist 1780.
 18 Sep. Isabella, d. of Henry & Elizabeth Jones. In the Cathedral.
 3 Oct. Abraham Clark, Adjutant of ye Suffolk Militia at Chatham. In the Cathedral.
 Rd. Husband Sacrist 1781.
 8 Dec. Susannah Denne, the widow of the Revd. John Denne, D.D., late Prebendary & Arch Deacon of this Diocese. In the Cathedral.
 Arnold Carter Sacrist.

1781.

- 7 Dec. Frances, d. of Mary Lancaster. In the Churchyard.

1782.

- 11 Sep. William Wood. In the Churchyard.
 Henry Jones Sacrist.
 21 Dec. Martha Davies, wife of the Revd. Mr. George Davies, was buried at Chatham.

BURIALS, 1783.

- 4 Mar. Harriot Woodd, wife of William Woodd, Captain in the 45th Regt. In the Churchyard.
 23 June Elizabeth, d. of the Revd. Henry Jones & Elizabeth his wife. In the Cathedral.
 17 Sep. Mary Ann, d. of John & Mary Barren, of Sheerness. In the Churchyard.
 4 Oct. Revd. Peter Wade, Minor Canon. In the Cathedral.
 19 Nov. Ann, d. of the Revd. Henry Jones & Elizabeth his wife. In the Cathedral.
 Robt. Fountaine Sacrist 1783.

1784.

- 6 April Revd. Walter Frank, Minor Canon. In the Cathedral. Ag. 81.

a "In the parish of St. Margaret's, Rochester" has been written over an erasure.

b "From Rochester" added to this entry. This is the last entry on p. 96. "Turn over" is written at the corner of the page.

c After this entry follows "N.B. All Registers of Burials after ye 16th day of August, 1780, are enter'd in this Book after ye Marriages, at page 55, & will be there found. Vide page 55."

- 20 Oct. Jane, d. of William & Grace Ashdown. In the Churchyard.
John Ward Allen Sacrist.
3 Dec. Mary, d. of the Revd. Henry Jones & Elizabeth his wife. In the
Cathedral.

BURIALS, 1785.

- 17 Oct. Mr. George Proctor. In the Cathedral Burial Ground.

1786.

- 28 Jan. Frances Barrell, widow of Francis Barrell Esq., was brought from
London, & buried in the Cathedral.
3 June Jane Gordon, widow of ye late Mr. George Gordon, Surgeon of Marines.
In the Cathedral.
25 Nov. John, s. of the Revd. Henry Jones & Elizabeth his wife. In the
Cathedral.

Richd. Bathurst Sacrist.

1787.

- 10 Mar. John Hobbs. In the Cathedral Burial Ground.
26 May Mrs. Caroline Bowdler. In the Cathedral.
30 Sep. Louisa Hart, an infant. Without the North Door of the Cathedral.
Arnold Carter Sacrist.
7 Dec. George Allen, Druggist. In the Cathedral Burial Ground.

1788.

- 12 Jan. Thomas Jolly, late Verger. In the Cathedral.
13 Oct. Elizabeth Watkins. In the Cathedral Burial Ground.
15 Oct. Mary, wife of Matthew Grain, Verger. In the Cathedral.
Henry Jones Sacrist.
19 Dec. Anne Rondeau. In the Cathedral. Brought from St. Nicholas,
Rochester.

1790.

R. Fountaine Sacrist.

- 6 Mar. William Stubbs, Proctor, & late Register to ye Bishop of Rochester. In
ye Cathedral.
12 June Elizabeth Rondeau. In the Cathedral. Brought from St. Nicholas,
Rochester.
10 Aug. William Friend. In ye Cathedral Burial Ground. Brought from Strood.

1791.

John Ward Allen Sacrist.

- 16 Feb. Elisha, s. of James & Elizabeth Hall. In the Cathedral Burial
Ground without the North Door.
11 Sep. Thomas Nicholson. In the Cathedral (near the North door).
10 Nov. Mrs. Mary Allen, wife of the Revd. John Ward Allen. In the South Aile
of the Cathedral.

1792.

William Philip Menzies Sacrist.

- 28 Mar. John Parr, Esqr., from Chatham. In the Cathedral.
28 July Major John Stretch. In the Cathedral.
30 July Dame Ann Henniker, late wife of Sr. John Henniker. In the Cathedral.

1792.

Richd. Bathurst Sacrist.

- 1 Dec. Mrs. Elizabeth Poley. In the Cathedral. Buried in Linen, 50 Shillings
paid for the use of the Poor of the Precincts. (a)

^a This, with most of the following entries, has the surname in the margin of the Register as well
as in the body of the entry.

1793.

- 20 Jan. Thomas Burbrick, from Chatham. In the Cathedral Burial Ground.
 26 Jan. Mrs. Mary D'vaux. In the Cathedral.
 21 Feb. Mrs. Sarah Rondeau. In the Cathedral.
 17 July Mr. Thomas Terry, from Maidstone. In the Cathedral. Buried in Linen.
 50 Shillings paid for the use of the Poor of the Precincts.
 Arnold Carter Sacrist 1793.

1794.

- 28 Aug. Mrs. Sarah Newcome, Relict of the late revd. Dr. Benjamin Newcome,
 Dean of Rochester. In the Cathedral.

1795.

Henry Jones Sacrist.

- 15 Jan. Mrs. Ann Spice, wife of William Spice, Esq., Alderman of Rochester.
 In the Cathedral.
 20 Feb. Frances, d. of Ralph & Mary Banks. In the Cathedral.

1796.

Robt. Fountaine Sacrist.

- 20 June Mrs. Mary Ruffin, from Chatham. In ye Cathedral.
 J. W. Allen Sacrist.
 27 Nov. Sir Edmund Head, (a) Bart. In the Cathedral.

1797.

- 15 Jan. James Simms, 29 Years Port^r of the College, aged 83. In the Cathedral
 Burial Ground without the North door.

W. P. Menzies Sacrist.

- 12 Dec. Mrs. Mary (b) Denne, wife of the Revd. John Denne, Minister of
 Maidstone. In the Cathedral.

1798.

- 17 Jan. Mrs. Sarah Sheaf.
 6 Nov. James Sneath, late Servant to the Revd. Dr. Dampier, Dean of Rochester.

1799.

R. Bathurst Sacrist.

- 10 Aug. Revd. Samuel Denne, Vicar of Wilmington & Darenth. In the Cathedral.
 4 Sep. Augusta Willis, d. of the Revd. Dr. Willis. In the Cathedral.
 13 Sep. Revd. Henry Jones, Minor Canon. In the Cathedral.

1800.

Arnold Carter Sacrist.

- 8 Jan. Mrs. Rebecca Rondeau. In the Cathedral.
 4 Feb. Mr. William Spice. In the Cathedral.
 25 Feb. Mrs. Elizabeth Bond. In the Cathedral.
 31 Mar. The Revd. Mr. John Denne. In the Cathedral.
 21 Oct. Mrs. Elizabeth Kincaid. In the Cathedral Burial Ground.
 John Ward Allen Sacrist.

1801.

- 9 Jan. The Revd. Arnold Carter, Senior Minor Canon & Vicar of St. Margaret's.
 In the Cathedral. Aged 67.
 11 Jan. William Caley, Esq., Captain of H.M. Ship Invincible. In the Cathedral.
 Aged 58. Brought from Chatham.
 14 Feb. Mrs. Catherine Marsh. In the Cathedral (South Aile), aged 78. From
 St. Margaret's Bank.

^a "Head" is written over an erasure.

^b "Mary" interlined.

- 25 Mar. Richard Rudd. In the Cathedral Burial Ground opposite the North door.
Aged 47.
- 12 Nov. Mrs. Susannah Rondeau. In the Cathedral.
W. P. Menzies Sacrist.
- 19 Dec. The Revd. John Ward Allen, Senior Minor Canon & Minister of Strood.
In the Cathedral. Aged 60.

1802.

- 8 July Ann Stapley. In the Cathedral Burial Ground.
- 21 Aug. Major Edward Vernon (*a*) Ward, from Darenth. In the Cathedral.
Aged 47.
- 22 Aug. James Hall. Aged 55.

1803.

- Jas. Jones Sacrist.
- 22 Jan. The Revd. Richard Bathurst, Minor Canon & Vicar of St. Margaret's.
In the Cathedral, aged 75.
- 29 Mar. Louisa Maria Scott. In the Cathedral, aged 48. Buried in Linen. 50s.
paid for the use of the Poor of the Precincts.
- 29 April John, Lord Henniker. In the Cathedral. Aged —
1803 Richd. Jordan Sacrist.

1804.

- 5 Oct. Jane Denne, d. of the late Rev. John Denne, D.D., Archdeacon of Rochester.
Aged —
Wm. Tolbutt Staines Sacrist.
- 4 Dec. Elizabeth Evans. In the Cathedral. Aged 75.

1805.

- 30 May Samuel Nicholson. In the Cathedral. Aged 73.
- 27 Aug. Richard Pordage. In the Cathedral Burial Ground. Aged 61.
Michael Smith Sacrist 1806.

1807.

- 24 May Elizabeth Ann De Vaux. In the Cathedral.
- 27 Oct. Catharine Nicholson. In the Cathedral. (*b*)

1809.

- Jas. Jones Sacrist.
- 29 May Butler, Ann, from Windsor. In the Cathedral Burial Ground. Aged 64.
- 7 July Busby, William Charles, s. of the Revd. William Beaumont Busby, D.D.,
Dean of this Cathedral, & Elizabeth his wife. (*c*)
Richard Jordan Sacrist 1810.

1810.

- 20 Feb. Busby, Frederick R., s. of the Revd. William Beaumont Busby, D.D.,
Dean of this Cathedral, & Elizabeth his wife. Died Feb. 15. In the
Cathedral.
- 12 Nov. Elizabeth Stretch, died Nov. 5, aged 60. In the Cathedral.
Wm. Tolbut Staines Sacrist.
- 27 Nov. Nicholson, John, died Nov. 21, aged 35. In the Cathedral.

a "Edward Vernon" interlined.

b "Died October 21, 1807" added. This entry appears to have been interlined.

c Between this entry & the next, three baptisms are entered, they will be found in their proper place among the baptisms. They have been twice entered in the Register, once on p. 22, and again here.

1812.

- Js. Lynn Sacrist.
- 27 Feb. Bromley, Laurretta. In the Cathedral Burial Ground. An infant.
 10 April Rondeau, Amelia, died 8rd April, aged 84 years. In the Cathedral.
 26 June Parker, Mary, died 18th June, aged 87 years. In the Cathedral.
 21 July Ruffin, William Lovell, died — July, aged 63 years. In the Cathedral.

BURIALS IN THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ROCHESTER. (a)

1813.

- 20 Jan. Matthew Grain. Rochester. Aged 64 years. By Michael Smith Sacrist.

1814.

- 25 Jan. Lydia Pordage. Precincts. Aged 69 years. By Michael Smith Minor Canon.
 13 July Edward Bromley. Troy Town. Aged 7 years. By W. P. Menzies Sacrist.

1816.

- 23 Jan. Martha Stapley. In the Precincts of the Cathedral. Aged 45 years. Richd. Jordan Sacrist.
 22 Feb. Elizabeth Bathurst. St. Nicholas, Rochester. Aged 71 years. Richd. Jordan Sacrist.
 16 July Eleanor Chidley. Chatham. Aged 83 years. Samuel Browne Minor Canon.
 19 Sep. Mary Sharp. In the Precincts of the Cathedral. Aged 47 years. Richd. Jordan Sacrist.

1818.

- 6 Dec. John Pope. St. Margaret next Rochester. Aged 81 years. Jas. Jones Minor Canon.

1819.

- 23 Jan. Beaumont Hotham, s. of the Hon. & Revd. Frederick Hotham, Prebendary, St. Margaret next Rochester. Aged 6 years. Saml. Browne Sacrist.
 27 Feb. James William Cox. Precincts of the Cathedral. Aged 5 months. Saml. Browne Sacrist.
 1 Aug. Mary Turner. St. Margaret next Rochester. Aged 72 years. H. M. Say Minor Canon.

1820.

- 10 Nov. Frances Stark. Surrey. Aged 69 years. R. Jordan Sacrist.

1821.

- 29 Jan. Caroline Sarah Chumley. Chatham. Aged 24 years. W. T. Staines Sacrist.
 8 July Frances Allen. Rochester. Aged 45 years. W. T. Staines Sacrist.

1822.

- 19 Jan. Robert Mowatt. St. Margaret next Rochester. Aged 45 years. Michl. Smith Sacrist.

1823.

- 14 Feb. Catherine Cornell. St. Margaret next Rochester. Aged 68. Saml. Browne Sacrist.

^a This is a book provided in accordance with the Act of 1812. The first page, which contains only one entry, is headed as above, pages 2, 3, 4, 5 are headed "Cathedral burial Ground, Rochester," & subsequent pages are headed as p. 1.

- 3 May Elizabeth Rudd. St. Margaret next Rochester. Aged 66. Saml. Browne Sacrist.
 9 May Mary Thomas. Chatham. Aged 29. Saml. Browne Sacrist.

1824.

- 11 Dec. Mary Ann Driver. Chatham. Aged 25. Edwd. Mott Allfree Sacrist.

1825.

- 11 June William Skinner. Precincts of the Cathedral. Aged 37. Edward Mott Allfree Sacrist.
 30 Oct. Jane Bennett. Precincts of the Cathedral. Aged 50. W. T. Staines Minor Canon.
 31 Oct. Ann Bear. Chatham. Aged 37. Edwd. Mott Allfree Sacrist.

1826.

- 23 Jan. John Pye. Chatham. Aged 16 months. R. Jordan Sacrist.
 11 Mar. John Cartier Law. Precincts of the Cathedral. Aged 11 years 6 months. R. Jordan Sacrist.
 23 June Sarah Perry. Brompton. Aged 47 years. R. Jordan Sacrist.

1827.

- 12 Feb. John Law, D.D., Archdeacon of Rochester. Precincts of the Cathedral. Aged 87. Rt. Stevens, D.D., Dean of Rochester.
 20 Feb. George Cronk. Precincts of the Cathedral. Aged 7. W. T. Staines Sacrist.
 20 Dec. Elizabeth Jane Irving. Precincts of the Cathedral. Aged 10 months. Robt. Stevens, D.D., Dean of Rochester.

1828.

- 21 Jan. Sarah Chumley. Troy Town, St. Margaret. Aged 34 years. Michl. Smith Sacrist.
 22 Feb. Deborah McNeal. St. Margaret. Aged 62 years. S. Browne Minor Canon.
 25 Feb. William Chumley. St. Margaret. Aged 7 years. Michl. Smith Sacrist.
 19 Mar. Mary Barrett. Strood. Aged 73 years. Michl. Smith Sacrist.
 7 May Elizabeth Jones. Rochester. Aged 75 years. Michl. Smith Sacrist.
 31 Aug. Thomas Williams. Chatham. Aged 48 years. Samuel Browne Minor Canon.
 20 Oct. John Chumley. St. Margarets. Aged 82 years. Michl. Smith Sacrist.
 2 Dec. Henrietta Bathurst. St. Nicholas. Aged 53 years. Samuel Browne Sacrist.
 24 Dec. Joseph Furrell. St. Margaret. Aged 54. Samuel Browne Sacrist.

1829.

- 14 Mar. Richard Puplett. Precincts of the Cathedral. Aged 31. Samuel Browne Sacrist.

1830.

- 31 Jan. Richard Chidley. Chatham. Aged 58. Michael Smith Minor Canon.
 9 Mar. Mary Scrimes. St. Margaret's. Aged 82. Edward Mott Allfree Sacrist.

1831.

- 9 Jan. Philadelphia Baulkham. Troy Town, Rochester. Aged 25. R. Jordan off. Min.
 7 Mar. Louisa Lester. Chatham. Aged 8 months. John Witherston Sacrist.
 8 April Susanna Huggett. Strood. Aged 13 days. John Witherston Sacrist.

1832.

- 24 Jan. Maria Sarah French. St. Nicholas. Aged 2 years & 1 month. Rich.
Jordan Sacrist.
10 Mar. Sarah Kingham. St. Nicholas. Aged 6 months. Richd. Jordan Sacrist.
8 Oct. Deborah Warder. Troy Town, St. Margaret's. Aged 59 years. Richd.
Jordan Sacrist.
22 Nov. Jane Chidley. Chatham. Aged 57 years. R. Jordan Sacrist.

1833.

- 22 Feb. John William Smith, M.D. St. Margaret's. Aged 49 years. Robert
Stevens, Dean. Buried in the nave of the Cathedral.
22 July Richard Puplett. Precincts. Aged 72 years. Michl. Smith Sacrist.
Died July 17th.
26 Aug. Eleanor Smith. Precincts. Aged 17 years & 8 months. Edward
Hawkins, Prebendary. Died Aug. 20th. Buried in the nave of the
Cathedral.
30 Oct. Samuel Nicholson. St. Margaret's. Aged 67 years. Michl. Smith
Sacrist.

1834.

- 23 Jan. Mary Banks. Precincts. Aged 64 years. Edward Mott Allfrec Sacrist.
Buried in the Nave of the Cathedral.
31 May Eliza Cranstone Day. Gillingham. Aged 40 years. J. Witherston, for
the Sacrist.
26 July Margaret Jordan. Precincts. Aged 73 years. Edwd. Hawkins, Prebendary.
Buried in the Transept of the Cathedral near the Tower.
26 Oct. Edmund Chumley. Troy Town. Aged 7 years & 8 months. M. Smith
Minor Canon.

1835.

- 12 Nov. Michael Smith. Precincts. Aged about 62. John Witherston.

1836.

- 18 May James Howard. St. Margaret's next Rochester. Aged 65 years. W. H.
Drage Sacrist.

1837.

- 7 Feb. Mary Cronk. Troy Town, St. Margaret's. Aged 71 years. John Price
Alcock Minor Canon.
28 Mar. William Lott. St. Margaret's. Aged 63 years. John Price Alcock Minor
Canon.
5 April Robert Parker. Walcot, Bath, County of Somerset. Aged 83 years.
Saml. Dewé Minor Canon.

An Account of Burials in the Cathedral
of Rochester, not to be found in the present
Registers, but collected upon other
Authorities, by John Denne.^(a)

- 633 Paulinus, Bp. of Rochester, dyed October 10, 633, & was bur. in his own Cathedral [in secretario B. Apostoli Andreæ, quod Rex Ethelbertus construxit]. He was afterwards canoniz'd and inshrined. (*b*)
- 656 Ithamar, Bishop of Rochester, & a native of this County, dyed in 656, & was buried here. He was afterwards Canoniz'd & inshrined. (*c*)
- 726 Tobias, Bishop, dyed in 726; & was bur. here, [in porticu B. Pauli Apostoli, quam intra Eccles. S. Andreæ Apli. sibi ipsi in locum sepulchri fecerat]. (*d*)
- 1107 Gundulphus, Bishop, dyed March 7th, or 8th, in 1107; & was buried here [in basilicâ sedis suæ, ante Altare Crucifixi Ecclîæ. quam ipse a Fundamentis construxerat.] on ye S. Side of the Altar (saith Willis) or where you see ye Portraits of certain Bishops, sometime artificially cut in Stone & Alabaster, but now almost cut all in pieces, dismember'd, & shamefully abus'd (according to Wever). (*e*)
- 1184 Gualeran, Bishop, dyed Augt. 29, 1184, & was buried here. (*f*)
- 1201 William of Perth, was murder'd near Rochester on a Pilgrimage; & was here buried by the Monks, in 1201. He was afterwards canoniz'd & inshrin'd. (*g*)
- 1214 Gilbert de Glanville, Bp., dyed June 12, 1214, & was here buried. [a parte boreali Basilicæ Eccles. Roffen.] (*h*)
- 1226 Benedict de Sansetan, Bishop, dyed Dec. 21, 1226, & was here buried. (*i*)
- 1234 Henry de Sandford, Bishop, dyed Feby. 24, 1234, & was here buried. (*i*)
- 1274 Laurence de St. Martino, Bishop, dyed June 2, 1274. [in Crastino Sanctorum Marcellini & Petri] & was here buried. [in basilicâ sedis suæ, juxta majus altare a parte Boreali]. (*j*)
- 1277 Walter de Merton, Bishop, dyed Oct. 27, 1277, being drown'd in crossing the Medway; & was here buryed. [in parte Boreali Ecclesiæ, juxta Sepulchrum S. Willhelmi]. (*k*)
- 1283 John de Bradfield, Bishop, dyed April 23, 1283. [in die S. Georgii Martyris]; & was here buried. [a parte Australi Ecclîæ. juxta Ostium Excubitorum]. (*l*)
- 1291 Thomas de Ingaldesthorp, Bishop, dyed May 11, or 12, 1291, & was buryed here, on ye South side of ye High Altar. [juxta magnum Altare a parte Australi]. (*m*)

^a These entries & authorities, which are in Dr. Denne's autograph, are on pp. 23, 24, 25, & 26 of the 3rd Register Book.

^b Godwin, ed. a Richardson. Bede. Wharton, Ang. Sacra.

^c Godwin. Bede. Reg. Temp. Roff.

^d Godwin. Bede. Wharton.

^e Wharton. Godwin. Willis. Wever.

^f Wharton. Godwin.

^g Wharton. Wever.

^h Wharton. Godwin. Wever.

ⁱ Godwin.

^j Le Neve., Fast. Reg. Spir. Roff. Wharton. Willis.

^k Wharton. Le Neve. Godwin. Reg. Spir. Roff.

^l Le Neve, Wharton. Godwin.

^m Le Neve. Wharton. Newcourt. Willis.

- 1316 Thomas de Waldeham, Bishop, dyed Feby. 28, 1316, & was buried here. (*a*)
 1352 Hamo de Hethe, Bishop, dyed May 4, 1352, & was buried here, by the North wall. (*b*)
 1360 John de Shepey, Bishop, dyed Octr. 19, 1360, & was buried here. His Portraiture is on ye wall over the place of his burial. (*c*)
 1404 John de Bottlesham, Bishop, dyed April 17, 1404, & was buried here. (*d*)
 1467 John Lowe, Bishop, dyed Septr., 1467 [in festo S. Hieronymi], & was here buried. [Tumulo conditus marmoreo, e regione monumenti Mertoniani]. (*e*)
 1570 Walter Philips, the first Dean of this Church, bur. in ye Cathedral; his will proved Dec. 13, 1570. (*f*)
 1575 John Ryddesdale, Prebendary, bur. on ye South side of the Cathedral; his will proved Jan. 22, 1575. (*f*)
 1579 Richard Watts, Esq., of Satis on Boly-Hill, Founder of the Hospital of his name in Rochester, dyed Sept. 10, 1579, & was bur. here, near ye Steps going up to ye Choir. (*g*)
 1609 Mr. William Arcaton, 9 times Mayor of the City, dyed June 14, 1609, aged 72, & was bur. in the Cathedral, near ye north-west corner of ye Choir. (*h*)
 1610 Walter Hayte, Prebendary, bur. in the Cath. His will proved June 12, 1610. (*f*)
 1614 Henry Wayland, Prebendary, bur. in ye Cathed. His will proved Aug. 4, 1614. (*f*)
 1617 Henry Barnwell, Prebendary, bur. in ye Cath. His will proved in 1617. (*f*)
 1624 Dr. Richard Tillesley, Archdeacon & Preb., bur. in ye Cath. His will prov'd Dec. 12, 1624. (*f*)
 1629 Sr. Alexander Temple, Kt., bur. in ye Cathedr. in 1629. (*i*)
 1666 John Warner, Bishop, dyed Oct. 21, 1666, & was bur. Oct. 31, in St. William's Chapel. Ag. 86. (*j*)
 1673 Mrs. Rebecca St. Leger, wid., bur. April 16, 1673, in ye Cathedral. (*k*)
 1676 Mrs. Ward's Daughter, bur. in ye Cathedral in 1676. (*k*)
 1678 Anne, wife of Edwd. Gregory, Gent., dyed Oct. 26, 1678, and was bur. in the Cathed. (*l*)
 1679 Dr. John Lee-Warner, Preb. & Archdeacon, dyed June 12, 1679, ag. 74, & was bur. in St. William's Chapel. (*m*)
 Francis Barrell, Esq., Sergt. at Law & Recorder of Rochester, dyed Sept. 15, 1679, ag. 52, & was bur. in ye nave of ye Cathedral. (*n*)
 1681 Mr. Cleggett, bur. here in 1681. (*k*)
 Mrs. Ward, bur. here in 1681. (*k*)
 1682 Edward Gregory, Gent., of Rochester, dyed Novr. 20, 1682, & was bur. in ye Cathedral. (*o*)
 Richard Somers, Gent., dyed Jan. 26, 1682, aged 78, & was bur. Feb. 2, in ye Cathedral. (*n*)
 1683 A child of Dr. Lodell (Lauder) was bur. in ye Cathed. in 1683. (*p*)
 Augustine Caesar, Dr. of Physick, dyed Aug. 7, 1683; & was bur. near the Parochial Altar of St. Nicholas in this Cathedral, tho' probably his monument was erected in 1677. (*q*)
 Mary, wife of Capt. Robert Wilford, dyed Feby. 17, 1683, & was here buried. (*r*)
 A child of Mr. Adderley's, bur. in 1683. (*k*)

a Le Neve. Wharton. *b* Le Neve. Wharton. Wever. *c* Le Neve. Wever.
d Le Neve. Godwin. *e* Act. Cur. Consist. Le Neve. Willis. Godwin. *f* Orig. Will.
g Orig. Will. Inscription under his Bust. *h* Epitaph on his monum^t.
i Par. Regr. of St. Nich. *j* Reg. Spir. Roff. Epitaph on his mont. *k* Treasr. Book.
l Treas. Book. Epit. on her stone. [This entry is written over an erasure. The inscription on the stone is given in Thorpe's Reg. Roff.] *m* Epitaph on his mont.
n Epitaph on his mont. & stone. *o* Epitaph on his stone.
p No authority is given for this entry. *q* Epitaph on his monument & stone. Treas. B.
r Inscript. on her atchievem^t.

- 1683 Mrs. Margaret Pymm, wid. of John Pymm, Gent., dyed Mar. 20, 1683, & was here buried. She was daughter of Finch Deering, Esq., of Charing. (*a*)
- 1685 Mrs. Catharine Barrell, bur. in ye Cath. in 1685. (*b*)
- 1689 Sr. Richd. Head, Bart., dyed Septr. 15, 1689, aged 80, & was bur. in ye Cathedral. (*c*)
- 1692 Thomas Robson, Esq., of London, dyed Octr. 15, 1692, aged 61, & was bur. in ye Cathedral. (*d*)
- 1693 A child of Mr. Moyse, bur. here in 1693. (*b*)
Captn. Baker, buried here in 1693. (*b*)
- 1694 Mrs. Caesar, Wid. & Relict of Dr. Caesar, bur. in ye Cathedral in 1694. (*b*)
Mr. Berry, bur. in ye Cathedral in 1694. (*b*)
Mrs. Ayerst, bur. in ye Cathed. in 1694. (*b*)
- 1724 Mr. William White, Minor Canon, & Vicar of Halling, Dyed Decr. 14, 1721, aged 53, & was bur. at ye bottom of ye Steps going up to ye Choir. (*d*)

a Treas. Book. Epit. on her stone.

b Treas. Book.

c Epit. on his mont.

d Epitaph on his stone.

PREBENDARIES.

In the British Museum there are eight books almost entirely in the autograph of Dr. Denne. (a) They were purchased in the year 1841 from J. R. Smith, Bookseller. A note in the first volume runs as follows: "I was informed that the Papers of Dr. Denne, contained in this and seven following nos., had been rescued from destruction, a large portion had already been torn up to *light fires* and many of the leaves were torn in halves when purchased. I could not obtain any more of the fragments. F.M." In the fifth volume of these MSS. is a list of Prebendaries of Rochester, which, however, is not complete. It gives the occupants of the first three Stalls down to about 1790, and a few of those of the Fourth; the Fifth and Sixth are missing. Of course, the list has been continued to the above date (1790) by another hand, (Archdeacon Denne having died in 1767) probably by the Revd. Samuel Denne, M.A., F.S.A., son of the Archdeacon, and the writer of the "Memorials of the Cathedral Church of Rochester" in Thorpe's *Customale Roffense*. (b) It ought to be mentioned that a list of Prebendaries taken from this list was printed in 1889, as an Appendix to the Charge of the Bishop of Rochester, on his visitation of the Cathedral body.

There is another MS. list of Prebendaries in the British Museum. It is in Vol. 28 of the Cole MSS., (c) and Cole says that it was taken from Browne Willis' copy of Rawlinson's History of Rochester, that it was in Browne Willis' own handwriting, and that he copied it, as he knew of no list of Prebendaries in print. Le Neve says that he was unable to obtain a list, and, so far as I was aware when I began this compilation matters were in the same state as when Cole wrote. I therefore thought that a list of Prebendaries would be an interesting and appropriate addition to the Register. I took the two MS. lists, which I shall call the "Cole list" and the "Denne list," as a foundation, and upon comparing them, was much surprised to find that they differed entirely from each other. The same names were, of course, to be found in each list, but the successions to the various Stalls were at complete variance. For reasons, some of which I shall give presently, I decided that the Cole list was incorrect, and accordingly adopted the other so far as it went. I had not proceeded far when I found in the late Sir T. D. Hardy's edition of Le Neve, published in 1854, a list of Prebendaries of Rochester; and upon comparing it with the MS. lists found that it practically followed the Cole list. I should then have abandoned the idea of the present compilation, but that I had already satisfied myself that the Cole list was incorrect, and I think that in what follows, sufficient will appear to justify this conclusion.

I should here mention that I also found two MS. lists of Prebendaries compiled by Edmund Barrell, Prebendary of Rochester, they respectively bear date 1719 and 1724. (d) On the back of the earlier list is a letter of Edmund Barrell's, in which he says he did not go about the collection of set purpose, also that the list was only fit for private use and required correction. The latter remark applies to both lists; indeed, they are more incorrect than the Cole list. In the same letter the Prebendary says "The Statutes of our Church direct that the Prebendal houses shall go to the Successours, without any change of houses among the Prebendaries." I propose, therefore, to give some account of the Prebendal houses, as they afford the only distinction between the different Stalls "the prebendaries taking their seats in the choir and in chapter according to the dates of their admission." (e)

a Brit. Mus. MSS. 11819 et seq.

b All references in these pages to the *Customale Roffense*, are to these *Memorials*.

c Brit. Mus. MSS. Add. 5329.

d Bodleian Library, MSS. B.W. 41.

e Cust. Roff. p. 229.

Separate habitations were assigned to the members of the Cathedral Church soon after the date of Henry VIII's Foundation, but the schedule by which they were fixed is lost. (*a*) The house assigned to the holder of the First Stall stood on the north side of the Cathedral, fronting the High Street. This was exchanged early in the present Century for a house in St. Margaret's, now occupied by the holder of the Second Stall.

The house belonging to the Second Stall adjoined that assigned to the First, and also fronted the High Street. In 1831 Canon Griffith obtained a licence to reside in Canon Marsham's house, a proceeding rendered necessary by the obligation for each Prebendary to reside in "his own prebendal house." In 1841 there was an entry made in the Chapter "Red" Book, reciting that the house of Canon Griffith, the then holder of the Second Stall, was unfit to live in, and that the house of the holder of the First Stall was not wanted by reason of that Stall having been suspended, and then assigning the First house to the holder of the Second Stall, with the view of a new house being built; this was accordingly done, and a stone on the front of the house bears the date 1841. The suspension mentioned in the entry was effected by Act of Parliament 3 and 4 Victoria c. 113, and by sec. 13 it was enacted that: "In the Chapter of Rochester two Canonries shall be "suspended in the following order the first vacant Canonry shall be suspended and "the Canonry secondly vacant shall be filled up and the Canonry thirdly vacant "shall be suspended." The 15th sect. provided that this enactment was not to affect the two Canonries annexed to the Provostship and the Archdeaconry. By an Order in Council in 1841, reciting that the house belonging to the First Canonry had been vacated by the suspension of such Canonry, and had been assigned by the Chapter to the holder of the Second Canonry, the house belonging to the Second Canonry was ordered to be taken down. The Stalls of Canons Marsham and Griffith are those dealt with by the above proceedings, for the former died in 1840 (*b*) and no successor was appointed to his stall, and it was the latter's house which was taken down. A reference to the following list, which is a continuation of the Denne list, will shew that it is in accord with the above statements; but if the Cole list is traced down to 1840, it will shew Canon Irving in the First Stall and Canon Hotham in the Second.

The residence of the holder of the Third Stall was the house which is contiguous to the Deanery Gate. (*c*) Canon Hotham in 1832 obtained a licence to reside in the Provost's house, and in 1858 Canon Robinson applied to the Chapter to assign the house attached to the Fourth Canonry, which was suspended, to the Third, which he held. This also appears from an entry in the "Red" Books, and applying a similar process to the Cole list as before, the result would be to shew Canon Griffith in the Third Stall, and the successors of Canon Marsham in the Fourth, though, as I have said, no successor was appointed on his death.

A long range of buildings extending almost from the south-west cross of the Cathedral to Minor Canon Row was assigned to the holder of the Fourth Stall. The house now standing on the site of these buildings has been occupied by the holders of the Third Stall since the suspension (under the Act of Parliament before mentioned) of the Fourth Stall, it having been the one thirdly vacant.

The house assigned to the holder of the Fifth Stall was the Almonry of the old Convent, and stood at the south-west extremity of the Cathedral. It was taken down early in the present Century, and a house in the Vines was assigned to this Stall instead of it.

To the Sixth Stall was assigned a house near the west end of Minor Canon Row, but it became ruinous, and a house in the Vines was, in 1661, demised to Archdeacon

a See Fisher, page 93, from which the following description of the houses has been mainly taken.

b He died before the passing of the Act, but his Stall seems to have been treated as the one first vacant within the meaning of the Act. By this Act it was also enacted that from thenceforth "all the Members of Chapter except the Dean in every Cathedral and Collegiate Church in "England . . . shall be styled Canons."

c The Denne list says "In 1566 the dwelling house of this Preb. was occupied by one Thomas "Lancaster (lease of Ald. Buncker's house on south side of Rochester.)"

Lee and his successors in lieu of it.

The two Stalls annexed to the Provostship and the Archdeaconry are the Fifth and Sixth.

By Letters Patent of the 14th Jan. 12 Anne, a Stall was annexed to the Provostship of Oriel Coll. Oxon. They were confirmed by Act of Parliament 12 Anne, Stat. 2, c. 6, and by sect. 7 it was enacted that George Carter, Doctor in Divinity and Provost of Oriel, and his successors, Provosts of the same College, should have "that Canonship or Prebend in the Cathedral Church of Christ and of "the Blessed Virgin Mary of Rochester which should first happen to be void and in "the gift of Her Majesty Her heirs and successors from and after the date of the said "grant saving always the right of the Archdeacons of the said Church to one of "the said Canonships by virtue of a former grant," and accordingly, on the death of Dr. Harris in 1719, Dr. Carter was installed, and the Stall was held by him and his successors in the Provostship until the death of Provost Hawkins, when the Stall was severed from the Provostship (by a Statute made by the Oxford Commissioners in 1882, under the powers conferred on them by Act of Parliament, 40 and 41 Vict., c. 48, s. 25) and was annexed to the Oriel Professorship of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture, with which office it is now held.

By Letters Patent of 13 Car. I, 6th December, 1637, the Stall which should first become vacant after the date of the Letters Patent, was annexed to the Archdeaconry "for the better support and sustentation of Elizeus Burges" and his successors for ever. Elizeus Burges became Archdeacon of Rochester in 1625.^(a) He did not become Prebendary till 1639, according to the report of a case presently to be mentioned. In the *Custumale Roffense* it is stated that the Sixth was the Archdeacon's Stall, and in this Fisher agrees. With regard to this matter the Cole list is very much in error, as it puts Burges in the First Stall, and Lee, his successor in the Archdeaconry, in the Fifth, and says that Lee "got this prebend annexed to the Archdeaconry." Moreover it makes Lee the successor of Jackson, which he certainly was not, for Crompe succeeded to his Stall (Patent Roll, 12 Car. II). Further, it gives Cooke as the successor of Burges in the First Stall, and Crompe as the successor of Cheeke in the Sixth Stall, whereas we find on the authority of the same Patent Roll that Cooke succeeded Cheeke, and Lee was instituted to the Archdeaconry and Prebend vacant by the death of Burges, in 1660.^(b) When to the above it is added that the Cole list gives the second occupants of the Six Stalls in the following order: Maplisdien, Burden, Wyatt, Absolon, Harrison, and Bull, only the second and third of whom are in their proper Stall, as a reference to the following list will shew, I think enough has been said to prove that the Cole list is quite unreliable, and the same observations will apply to the list printed in Hardy's *Le Neve*.^(c)

There was some trouble with regard to the Archdeacon's Stall on the death of Archdeacon Law in 1827. William Frederick Baylay was presented to the vacant Stall on the 12th June 1827, and installed on the 19th. Walker King was presented to the Archdeaconry about the 27th June in the same year, and claimed the Stall as annexed to the Archdeaconry. The result was litigation between the two, and the case is fully reported in 1 Barnewall and Adolphus, p. 761. It was held that the Archdeacon had the right which he claimed, and an entry in the "Red" Books of the Chapter records the Court of King's Bench to have decided "that Baylay's "appointment was void ab initio, and that he was not and never had been Prebendary "de jure or de facto."

I have taken the Denne list, so far as it extends, as the foundation, and often as the authority for the following statements, and have verified and added to it as far as I have been able. For these purposes I have made use of the following authorities: Wood's *Athenæ* and *Fasti Oxonienses* (ed. Bliss); Newcourt's *Repertorium Ecclesiasticum*; Thorpe's *Custumale* and *Registrum Roffense*;

^a He compounded for First Fruits of the Archdeaconry in this year.

^b Reg. Spir. Roff. fol. 103a.

^c In the latter list W. F. Baylay appears in the Fourth Stall as the successor of Marsham, as to which see post.

Le Neve's *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ* (ed. Hardy); Browne Willis' *English Cathedrals*; Denne's *Repertorium Incumbentium* (Brit. Mus. MSS. 11819)(a); Cooper's *Athenæ Cantabrigienses*; the printed Catalogues of Oxford and Cambridge Graduates; Nichols' *Literary Anecdotes*; Strype's *Works* (Oxford 1824); the *Gentleman's Magazine*; the Patent Rolls and the Bishops' Certificates (Record Office); the Diocesan and Chapter Records of Rochester; the Registers and Act Books of the Archbishops of Canterbury (Lambeth Library); some MSS. in the Bodleian Library; and various County Histories; together with other authorities references to which will be found in subsequent notes. In particular I may mention the two books referred to as "*Reg. Epi. Roff.*" and "*Reg. Spir. Roff.*"; they are so called by Thorpe; the first is the Register of the Bishops of Rochester from 1543—1639; the second contains copies of various documents relating to the See.

I have continued the lists to the present date, adding merely the names of those appointed subsequently to 1837. Throughout the lists I have used the following abbreviations: A., Archdeacon; B., Bishop; D., Dean; P., Prebendary; P.C., Perpetual Curate; R., Rector; V. Vicar.

FIRST STALL.

- 1542 HUGH APRICE, (b) LL.D. 1525. Appointed by the Foundation Charter. Born at Brecknock, educated at Osney. In good measure the founder of Jesus Coll. Oxon., 1571. V. Cranbrook, (c) 1533-55. Treasurer of St. David's Cathedral, 1541. Died Aug. 1574, and was buried at Brecknock.
- 1574 WILLIAM ABSOLON, (d) M.A. The Queen's Sub-Almoner. Master of the Savoy Hospital, 1575. R. Cranfield (Beds.), 1579. R. Denge (Essex), 1580-86. Died 1586.
- 1586 THOMAS BELL, (e) M.A. R. Limpsfield (Surrey), 1573. R. Nutfield (Surrey), 1582—1625. He enjoyed the same house as Absolon. (f)

a A considerable portion of this MS. is wanting. There is a volume of Dr. Denne's MSS. in the Bodleian Library, and bound up in it are these missing pages, viz., pp. 97 to 192, and a portion of the Index, S to W, pp. 210 to 212.

b He also appears as Dr. Hugh Price, and as Dr. Hughes, but I find him most often as above. There is an account of him in Jones' *Hist. Brecknockshire*, II. p. 122. The same name is often spelt in a variety of ways. I have adopted the mode of spelling I have most often met with, and have noted any considerable difference.

c All benefices referred to in this and the following lists are in Kent, unless otherwise indicated.

d He succeeded to the Stall vacant by the death of Hugh Aprice. (Patent Roll, 16 Eliz.)

e His Patent bore date 1581, and was reversionary. The Denne list adds a query whether he was Vicar of Chalk in 1603, but I do not think he was, as it appears from the *Reg. Epi. Roff.* (fol. 200) that one of this name, who was then Vicar, was not ordained Deacon until 1597.

f The Cole list gives John Buckeridge, who was afterwards Bishop of Rochester and subsequently of Ely, as Absolon's successor, putting them both in the 4th Stall, and says that Buckeridge occurs Prebendary in 1587 and 1589. In the Subsidy Roll for 1585 Absolon's name appears, and in 1586 Bell's in his stead, and I can find no mention in them of Buckeridge. Hasted says (II. p. 43) that he appears to have been possessed of a Prebend at Rochester, and Browne Willis, in his account of him as Bishop of Ely, says the same. There are long accounts of him in Newcourt (I. p. 357), and in Wood's *History and Antiquities of Oxford Colleges* by J. Gutch, but they do not mention him as Prebendary, nor does Fisher. But on p. 108 of the *Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Rochester* is the following, said to be taken from a note on the Bodleian copy of the Rochester Statutes: "Mem: That I Tho. Bell, dyd put in 'the Cheste where the Seale of the College lyeth one Acquittance for the Q. Majesties Moneye, 'dew for the xxxi Year of her Majesties Reigne, which year I was Threasurer, in the Presence 'of Mr. Jo. Coldwell Deane, Mr. Wybarn, Mr. Buckerid, Mr. Hayte, and Mr. Cotes, 9th die 'Decembris, 1589." It would certainly seem from this that Buckeridge was a Prebendary, his name occurring as it does between those of two Prebendaries (Mr. Cotes was the Chapter Clerk, Martyn Cotes), and it is possible that it is this note which has given rise to the statement that he was. The note itself disposes of the 1st, 2nd, and 6th Stalls, the 4th was full at this time, and as to the 3rd see the note to Wm. Wilson (post); this leaves the 5th as the only possible Stall which Buckeridge could have held, and if he was ever Prebendary he must have succeeded Rockrey, and the latter's name must have been included in the Subsidy

- 162 $\frac{5}{8}$ JOHN LORKIN, (*a*) M.A. R. Limpsfield (Surrey), 1620. V. Stockbury, 1627-30. V. St. Nicholas, Rochester, 1630. Proctor in Convocation. His will dated Dec. 1654, and proved Feb. following.
- 1660 JOHN LORKIN, (*b*) M.A. V. Hartlip, 1660-62. R. Wouldham, 1660-6 $\frac{3}{4}$. R. Leybourne, 1662-6 $\frac{3}{4}$. Son of the preceding. Buried in the Cathedral. (*c*)
- 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ (*d*) THOMAS LORKIN, M.A. V. Stockbury, 1638-70. Cousin to the first John Lorkin. Died 8th May 1670, aged 60, and was buried at Stockbury.
- 1670 EDWARD CLARKE, D.D. 1660, Hart Hall, Oxon. Deacon, 1640; Priest, 1641. R. Chevening, 1660-81. R. Buers Gifford (Essex), 1661-81. (*e*) Died 1681.
- 1681 JOHN WYVELL, M.A. 1664, Magd. Coll. Oxon. V. Frindsbury, 1667-90. V. Boxley, 1690-170 $\frac{1}{2}$. Buried in the Cathedral. (*f*)
- 1705 EDMUND BARRELL, M.A. 1700, B.N.C. Oxon. Deacon, 1699 (Peterborough); Priest, 1700 (London). Son of Serj^t. Barrell, Recorder of Rochester. Born 1676. Educated at the Grammar School, Rochester. Chaplain to Anne, Dowager Countess of Leicester. R. Kingsdown, near Sittingbourne, 1700-12. P. Norwich, 1702-5. V. Sutton at Hone, 1706-62. R. Fawkham, 1712-20. V. Boxley, 1720-65. Proctor in Convocation. Buried in the Cathedral, (*g*) aged 89.
- 1765 JAMES ANDREW, D.D. 1766. Fellow of Exeter Coll. Oxon. Deacon and Priest, 1741 (Exeter). P.C. Nether Winchendon (Bucks). V. Ilmer (Bucks), 1746-91. V. Ashford, 1765-74. Resigned the Stall, 1775. V. Kingston on Thames, 1776-78. V. Eynesford, 1784-91. Buried at Ashford, 14th March 1791, aged 72. (*h*)
- 1775 PETER PINNELL, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. D.D., Lambeth, 1772. Deacon and Priest, 1744 (Winchester). Chaplain to the Earl of Essex. R. St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, 1745-77. V. Eltham, 1749-83. V. Shorne, 1777-83. Died at Eltham, 16th Aug. 1783. (*i*)
- 1783 HENRY REGINALD COURTENAY, D.C.L. 1774. Second son of Henry Reginald Courtenay, M.P. Born 1741. Educated at Westminster. Student of Ch. Ch. Oxon. R. Saperton (Glouc.), 1768-73. V. Spelsbury (Oxon.), 1769-73. P. Exeter, 1772-94. R. Lec, 1773-1803. R. St. George's, Hanover Square, 1774-1803. Chaplain in Ordinary to the King, 1774. B. Bristol, 1794-97. Resigned this Stall. B. and A. Exeter, 1797-1803. Died 9th June 1803, and was buried in the Cemetery of Grosvenor Chapel. See Third Stall.

Rolls in error, as it appears till 1589, and is succeeded in 1590 by Johnson's. He certainly was not Prebendary in 1591, for a list of the 6 Prebendaries in the Treasurer's Book of that date does not contain his name, nor was he in 1587, as is shewn by a similar list in the Reg. Epi. Roff. (fol. 175). There is only one remark to add, viz., that "Mr. Buckerid" does not occur in the Bodleian copy of the Statutes at all, and that the name which does occur in place of his is "Mr. Rookerie." (See the Statutes, Bodleian Library, MSS. e Musæo 51).

a He succeeded to the Stall vacant by the resignation of Thomas Bell. (Patent Roll, 1. Car. I). See Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy (II. p. 62) for some account of him.

b He succeeded to the Stall vacant by the death of John Lorkin. (Reg. Spir. Roff. fol. 102b).

c See Burial Register.

d From about this date the succession to the various Stalls is easily traced through the books of the Dean and Chapter.

e The Denne list gives him Rector of Purleigh (Essex) without dates, and not of Buers Gifford; but the above agrees with Newcourt, who does not give him in his list of Rectors of Purleigh.

f See Burial Register. The Denne list says he was buried in the Cathedral. I have made a similar statement to the above on the same authority, in respect to some others in the lists, although the Burial Register does not always mention the fact. *g* See Burial Register.

h I am indebted to the Revd. A. J. Pearman, M.A., for some particulars relating to those in the lists who were Vicars of Ashford. *i* He was author of some Poems in the Poetical Calendar.

- 1797 HON. JACOB MARSHAM, D.D. 1797. Third son of Robert, 2nd Lord Romney. Born 1759. Educated at Eton. Fellow of King's Coll. Camb. Deacon, 1783 (Chester); Priest, 1783 (Gloucester). P. Wells, 1787-1840. R. Allington, 1789-1831. R. Edburton (Sussex), 1797. V. Wilmington, 1800-27. V. Kirkby Overblow (Yorks), 1804-40. Canon of Windsor, 1805-40. V. Wateringbury, 1827-40. Proctor in Convocation. Died at Rochester, 28th Jan. 1840.
This Stall is now suspended.

SECOND STALL.

- 1542 JOHN WILBORE, (*a*) LL.B. Appointed by the Foundation Charter. V. Lamberhurst, 1515-19. Master of Newark Hospital, Strood, 1517, till its dissolution. V. St. Nicholas, Rochester, 1519-22. V. Isleham (Camb.), 1521-23. R. Chislehurst, 1523-52. Master of Cobham College, 1533-34. Died 1552, having appointed by his will to be buried in the Cathedral.
- 1552 GEORGE BURDEN, (*b*) B.D. He was Prebendary and Proctor in Convocation in 1554.
- 1540 PERCIVAL WIBOURNE, (*c*) M.A. 1559. Fellow of St. John's Coll. Camb., 1552. Deacon, 1559, and Priest, 1560 (London). Chaplain to the Lord Keeper Bacon. P. Norwich, 1560, resigned the same year. P. Westminster, 1561-1606. V. St. Sepulchre's, London, 1563. (*d*) Proctor in Convocation. He was in Wilbore's house in 1564, and his residence was dispensed with in 1575. Died 1606. (*e*)
- 1606 HENRY WAYLAND, (*f*) S.T.B. P. St. Paul's, 1598. R. Ivychurch, 1589(*g*)-1614. R. Lyminge, 1595(*g*)-1610. Buried in the Cathedral. (*h*)
- 1614 RICHARD WOODYER, (*i*) M.A. of Cambridge. R. High Halstow, 1605. He had Wibourne's house. (*j*) Died 1628.

a His name is occasionally spelt Wylbore.

b He had a Grant of the Prebend, now void by the death of Wilbore, Sep. 1552. (Strype, Memorials II. ii. p. 274). I have been unable to find his Patent; his name occurs in a list of the Prebendaries in 1554 (Reg. Epi. Roff.) The Denne list says "How or when vacated I do not know," and gives as successor "1556, Fra. Culpeper, mentioned by Mr. Barrell in his papers on this Stall. No such person occurs as I can find. One of this name was then Steward of our Courts and witnessed leases"; and as his successor "1559, Thomas Robinson, mentioned by Mr. Barrell. I can find no such person as Prebendary. One of this name appears then Actuary and Register, now called Chapter Clerk." In the list of Prebendaries in the Bodleian Library (MSS. B. W. 41), "adjusted by E.B.," these names appear as given above. It would seem that Fra. Culpeper is the Francis Colepeper who held the 3rd Stall, (*see* note, post). I do not find any trace of Robinson ever having been Prebendary.

c Occasionally spelt Wybourne. He succeeded to the Stall vacant by the deprivation of — Burnell, (Patent Roll, 3 Eliz.) Unless this is a mistake for Burden, which seems possible, Wibourne's predecessor was probably one of the Prebendaries appointed by Bishop Griffith (*see* note to John Kennall, post), as I cannot find any Grant to Burnell.

d He was deprived of this benefice in 1564. He went abroad in the reign of Mary, was at Geneva in 1552, and returned on Elizabeth's accession. In 1567 he obtained a licence to preach, being a "peaceable Nonconformist," but was suspended in 1583. He appears to have been D.D. but there is no record of it in Cambridge Registers. (Athen. Cantab. II. p. 449).

e The Denne list gives Widmore's catalogue of Westminster Prebendaries as authority for his death in this year, and says that he died in 1601 according to Browne Willis. The Cole list says he resigned this Prebend, and gives a successor, 1591. The Subsidy Roll of 1604 contains his name as Prebendary.

f His Patent was Reversionary. (Patent Roll, 4 Jas. I). The Denne list says he probably succeeded Wibourne. He is the first Prebendary mentioned in the Bishops' Certificates. Newcourt says it is not known when he vacated St. Paul's; he held it, together with Ivychurch and Lyminge, in 1607. (Reg. Epi. Roff. fol. 202 b).

g He compounded for First Fruits in this year. *h* *See* ante p. 65.

i His Patent was Reversionary, and bore date 1607. (Cotes).

j The Denne list adds "now Mr. Robinson's."

- 1628 JOHN BALCANQUALL, (*a*) B.D. 1619. Born in Scotland, educated at Edinburgh. Incorporated M.A., Oxon., 1612, being then Fellow of Exeter Coll. R. Tatenhill (Staffs.), 1617-46. V. Boxley, 1638-40. Died 1646, and was probably buried at Tatenhill.
- 1660 JOHN CODD, (*b*) D.D. 1662. Camb., per Literas Regias. (*c*) Deacon 1640; Priest 1641. R. Leybourne, 1640-62. V. St. Margaret's, Rochester, 1662-72. R. Ulcombe, 1663. Buried in the Cathedral. (*d*)
- 167 $\frac{2}{3}$ MILES CRICHE, M.A. (*e*)
- 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ HENRY ULLOCK, S.T.P. 1681, Christ's Coll. Camb. (*f*) R. Mongeham Magna, 1665-89. One of the Six Preachers, Canterbury, 1670. Rural Dean of Sandwich, 1682. D. Rochester, 1689. R. Leybourne, 1690-1706. Died 20th June 1706, aged 66, and was buried at Leybourne.
- 1689 JOHN GILMAN, M.A. 1681. Fellow of Magd. Coll. Oxon. He was expelled with other Fellows in 1687, but restored the following year. R. Kingsdown, (*g*) 1690-1710. V. St. Nicholas, Rochester, 1701-10. Buried in the Cathedral. (*h*)
- 1710 RICHARD BLECHINDEN, D.C.L. 1695, St. John's Coll. Oxon. Deacon 1692, and Priest 1693 (Oxford). Principal of Gloucester Hall, and Provost of Worcester Coll. Oxon. R. Kingston Baptist (Berks), 1703-36. P. Gloucester, 1711-36. He exchanged this Stall with his successor for the Rectory of Nuneham Courtney (Oxfordsh.), and held the latter till his death. Died 8th Oct. 1736.
- 171 $\frac{1}{4}$ JOHN ROBINSON, M.A. New Inn Hall, Oxon. (*i*) R. Nuneham Courtney (Oxfordsh.), 1708-13. R. Copford (Essex), 1713-54. Presented to P.C. Chatham, 1722, but resigned the same year. Buried at Copford, 1754.
- 1754 Hon. JAMES YORKE, S.T.P. 1770, Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. Youngest son of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, born 9th March 1730. R. Horkesley Magna (Essex), 1754-56. Resigned this Stall, 1756. Canon of Windsor, 1756-62. V. St. Giles, Reading, 1756-68. P. and D. Lincoln, 1762-81. R. All Saints the Greater and Less, London, 1768. B. St. David's, 1774-79. B. Gloucester, 1779-81. B. Ely, 1781-1808. Died at Forthampton (Gloucestersh.), 26th Aug. 1808, and was buried there.
- 1756 ERASMUS SAUNDERS, D.D. 1753, Merton Coll. Oxon. Born 1716. Deacon 1744, and Priest 1745 (Oxford). Canon of Windsor, 1751-56. V. Wantage (Berks), 1755-56. V. St. Martin's in the Fields, 1756-75. R. Kingsdown, 1757-75. Proctor in Convocation. Died at Bristol, Dec. 1775, and was buried in Bath Abbey.

a He succeeded to the Stall vacant by the death of Woodyer (Patent Roll, 4 Car. I), and was in his house.

b He succeeded to the Stall vacant by the death of Balcanquall. (Patent Roll, 12 Car. II).

c Kennet's Register, p. 647.

d See Burial Register.

e He received payment of his salary, due on St. Catharine's Day, 1673, by the hands of his son Samuel Criche. (Treas. Book). One Miles Creech was R. St. Michael, Gussage (Dorset), 1662, and was succeeded in 1675 by Edward Criche (Bishops' Certificates). Walker (Sufferings of the Clergy) says, one Miles Criche was an intruder at Gussage, 1657. It seems probable that he was the same person as the Prebendary.

f In 1662 a letter was sent from the King to the Masters and Fellows of Christ's Coll. to admit "Henry Ullock, B.A. and Scholar of Christ's Coll." a Fellow of the Society at the 1st vacancy.

g All references to "Kingsdown" in these lists are to the Rectory of Kingsdown near Farningham, Kent, which was united to Mapliscomb in 1638. *h* See Burial Register.

i Denne List. One of both these names was B.A. of New Inn Hall, 1693, but does not appear to have proceeded to any other degree. (Oxford List). See ante p. 11, where he appears B.D. One of both these names was B.D. Ch. Ch. Oxon. 1711. (Oxford List).

- 1776 CHARLES TARRANT, D.D. 1760, Balliol Coll. Oxon. Deacon 1744 (Winchester); Priest 1746 (Hereford). Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty. Chaplain to the Rt. Hon. Alexander, Earl of Eglistoune. R. Colmer (Hants), 1747-58. Sub-Dean of Salisbury, 1755-59. R. North Tidworth (Wilts.), 1757-60. R. St. Mary le Strand, 1759-61. P. and Succentor of Salisbury, 1759-91. V. Staines (Middx.), 1760-63. R. St. George's, Bloomsbury, 1761-91. P. Bristol, 1761-76. D. Carlisle, 1764. D. Peterborough, 1764-91. V. Lamberhurst, 1776-83. R. Wrotham, 1783-91. Died in Hart St., Bloomsbury, 22nd Feb. 1791.
- 1791 THOMAS WILLIS, LL.D. 1791, Queen's Coll. Camb. Son of the Rev. Dr. Willis, Physician to the King. P. Lincoln, 1786-1827. P. St. Paul's, 1790-1827. R. St. George's, Bloomsbury, 1791-1827. R. Kingsdown, 1794-1800. V. Watlington, 1800-27. Proctor in Convocation. Died at Bloomsbury, 9th Nov. 1827, and was buried in Bloomsbury Churchyard.
- 1827 JOHN GRIFFITH, D.D. 1831, Trin. Coll., and Fellow and Tutor of Emman. Coll. Camb. Educated at Westminster. Son of the Rev. Richard Griffith, V. Bangor. V. Aylesford, 1831-32. V. Boxley, 1832-53. V. Thornton Curtis (Lincs.), 1832-51. Whitehall Preacher. Resigned the Stall. Died at Cheltenham, 29th May 1879, aged 89.
- 1872 JOSEPH HARRIMAN HAMILTON, M.A.
- 1881 HENRY WILLIAM BURROWS, B.D.
- 1892 HERBERT CHARLES POLLOCK, M.A.

THIRD STALL.

- 1542 ROBERT JOHNSON, LL.B. Appointed by the Foundation Charter. Was of Camb. afterwards incorporated Oxon. V. Yalding, 1524. R. Stone, near Dartford, 1525, and in 1545. Master of Cobham College, 1532. Vicar-General, Rochester, 1534 and 1540. When he vacated the Prebend (?) (*a*) P. Worcester, 1544-58. P. Hereford, 1551-58. R. Clun (Shropshire), 1553. P. York, 1556-58. R. Bolton Percy (Yorks) and P. Southwell, 1558. Died 1558.
- 1544 RICHARD WYATT. (*b*)
- 1546 FRANCIS COLEPEPER. (*c*)
- 1547 ROWLAND TAYLOR, (*d*) LL.D. Camb. 1534. Born at Rothbury, Northumberland. Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop Cranmer. Chancellor to Bishop Ridley, 1551. R. Hadleigh (Suffolk), 1544-54. One of the Six Preachers, Canterbury, 1551. A. Exeter, 1552. Deprived; and burnt at Aldham Common, near Hadleigh, Feb. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$.

a The account of him in Dr. Denne's list ends here, but he adds a query whether he was the same who was made Prebendary of Worcester in 1554, and the Athen. Cantab. says that he was. He appears to have vacated this Prebend in 1554.

b I have not been able to find his Patent. The Denne list says he probably succeeded, and that one of this name was Proctor of Cambridge, 1504, Master of Christ's Coll., 1507, and Precentor of York, 1519. He certainly appears to have succeeded Johnson, as his name appears (as—Wyott) in a list of the Six Prebendaries in the Reg. Epi. Roff. (fol. 19 b.) of Dec. 1544, in place of Johnson's.

c I have not been able to find his Patent. The Denne list says he appears to be in the room of Wyatt, and his name occurs (as—Colepeper) in a list of the Six Prebendaries in the Reg. Epi. Roff. (fol. 42a.) of July 1546. "There was such a Prebendary as Fra. Culpeper for I found 'his name in a Inspecimus of a Cause in Chancery.'" (Edmund Barrell's letter. Bodleian Library, MSS. B.W. 41).

d The Denne list gives the date of his succession to the Stall 1551, but his Patent bore date as above, and was for the "tertiam Prebendam, per dimissionem et resignationem Roberti

- 155 $\frac{3}{4}$ JOHN HUNTLEY, (a) M.A. Died Dec. 1554.
- 1554 MARTIN COLLINS, (b) M.A. Fellow of Exeter Coll. Oxon. R. Horsemonden, 1542. R. Midley, 1545-69.
- 1569 ROBERT JOHNSON, (c) B.D. Fellow of Clare, then of Trinity (Camb.), Hon. Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxon. Son of Maurice Johnson, Alderman of Stamford. Educated at Peterborough School. He was M.A. of Camb., incorporated Oxon. 1564. P. Norwich, 1570-75. R. North Luffenham (Rutlandsh.) 1571. Canon of Windsor, 1572-1625. A. Leicester, 1591. Chaplain to the Lord Keeper Bacon. Founded the Grammar Schools of Uppingham and Oakham, also two hospitals in Rutlandshire, and exhibitions in Sidney, Clare, St. John's, and Emmanuel Colls. in Cambridge, and gave 20 marks per annum to the Preachers of St. Paul's Cross. Was twice Prebendary of Rochester, and twice resigned. He entered a caveat against the admission of any other person to his Prebend. Was in the house assigned to this Stall. Buried at North Luffenham 25th July 1625, aged 85. *See* Fifth Stall.
- 1587 WILLIAM WILSON, (d) D.D. 1607, Fellow of Merton Coll. Oxon. Chancellor and P. St. Paul's. (e) Chaplain to Archbishop Grindal. R. Cliffe at Hoo, 1578-1615. Canon of Windsor, 1584-1615. Proctor in Convocation. Was in the same house as Johnson. Died 15th May 1615, aged 73, and was buried in St. George's Chapel, Windsor.
- 1615 GEORGE SMYTH, (f) B.D. V. Aylesford, 1617-46. R. Chellesfield, 1626. Was in the house assigned to this Stall. Died 19th March 1646, aged 69, and was buried at Chellesfield.
- 1660 ROBERT DIXON, (g) M.A. 1638, St. John's Coll. Camb. Incorporated M.A. Oxon. 1653. D.D. Camb. per Literas Regias, 1668. Ordained 21 Sep. 1639. R. Tunstall, 1647 (h) but was ejected, and resigned 1676. V. St. Nicholas, Rochester, 1660-88. Died May 1688.
- 1688 THOMAS SPARK, D.D. 1691. Ch. Ch. Oxon. Son of the Rev. Archibald Spark, of Northop (Flint.) Educated at Westminster. Chaplain to Chancellor Jefferies. P. Lichfield, 1686-92. R. Ewhurst (Surrey), 1688-92. R. Hog's Norton (Leicestersh.) Died at Bath, 7th Sep. 1692, and was buried in Bath Abbey. (i)

"Johnson." (Patent Roll, I Ed. VI). This being so there would appear to be some doubt as to the two intermediate occupants of this Stall, particularly in the absence of their Patents, but unless the lists in the Reg. Epi. Roff. are to be entirely discredited I cannot see any way out of the difficulty. This is the only instance which I have met with, of the particular Stall being mentioned in the Letters Patent.

- a He had a Grant of the Prebend which Rowland Taylor lately possessed. (Patent Roll, I Mary). One of this name was P. Gloucester 1541.
- b He succeeded to the Stall which John Huntley, now dead, lately had. (Patent Roll, I Ph. and Mary). c He succeeded to this Stall by the death of Martin Collins. (Cotes).
- d He had a Patent in this year for Robert Johnson's Prebend, and in the same year Johnson resigned his Prebend, which Martin Collins had, to Wilson. (Cotes). The Cole list gives Wilson as the successor of Wibourne in 1591, placing them both in the Second Stall.
- e Neither Newcourt nor Le Neve give the date of his appointment; both preferments were vacated by his death. He was also "parson of Clenocke [? Clynnog] in the County of Carnarvon." (Reg. Epi. Roff. fol. 202 b).
- f His Patent was Reversionary and bore date Jan. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$. (Patent Roll, 8 Jac. I). His name is spelt as above in the Patent Roll, *Smith* in the Reg. Roff. and in Hasted.
- g He was instituted to the Prebend vacant by the death of Smyth (Reg. Spir. Roff fol. 102 b). His son, Robert, obtained a dispensation to succeed his father as Rector of Tunstall, and was accordingly collated on the 25th Nov. 1676, and held it by dispensation with Stockbury (Act Book, Canterbury).
- h He succeeded Robert Cheeke as R. Tunstall, and was again collated in 1661. He wrote the "Nature of the two Testaments. Lond. 1674" and "Degree of Consanguinity and Affinity described. Lond. 1676."
- i He was an eminent writer, and editor of Lactantius and of Zosimus.

- 1692 JOHN GRANT, D.D. 1709. Fellow of Sidney Coll. Camb. Priest 1674 (Gloucester). V. St. Dunstan's in the West, 1677-1736. R. Kingsdown, 1710-36. Proctor in Convocation. Died 10th July 1736, aged 80. (a)
- 1736 JOSEPH BUTLER, D.C.L. 1733, Oriel Coll. Oxon. Born in 1692 at Wantage. Educated at Wantage Grammar School, afterwards at a dissenting Academy at Gloucester and at Tewkesbury. Author of the "Analogy." Deacon and Priest 1718 (Salisbury). Preacher of the Rolls, 1718-26. R. Haughton (Durham), 1722-25. R. Stanhope (Durham), 1725-40. P. Salisbury, 1721-38. Chaplain to Chancellor Talbot, 1733. Clerk of the Closet to Queen Caroline, 1736-37, and to King George II., 1746. B. Bristol, 1738-50. Resigned this Stall 1740. D. St. Paul's, 1740-50. B. Durham, 1750-52. Lord Lieutenant of Durham. Died at Bath, 16th June 1752, and was buried in Bristol Cathedral.
- 1740 JOHN LAWRY, M.A. 1739. Educated at Westminster. Of Clare Hall, and Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. Deacon 1738 (London); Priest 1740 (Rochester). Chaplain to the Rt. Hon. Jemima, Marchioness de Grey. R. Llangeler (Carm.), 1741. R. Wimpole (Camb.), 1742-45. R. Lee, 1745-73. V. Boughton Monchelsea, 1747-55. V. Aylesford, 1754-73. Register to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1754. Proctor in Convocation. Died 20th Aug. 1773. (b)
- 1773 HENRY REGINALD COURTENAY, D.C.L. Resigned the Stall on his appointment to St. George's, Hanover Square. *See* First Stall.
- 1774 ROBERT PYE, D.C.L. 1758, New Coll. Oxon. Son of Henry Pye. R. Knotting and Souldrop (Beds), 1743-70. R. Odell (Beds), 1762-88. R. Titchmarsh (Northants.), 1770-88. Proctor in Convocation. Died in Conduit St., 21st May 1788.
- 1788 THOMAS HEY, M.A. 1753, Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. D.D. (Lambeth). Deacon and Priest, 1755 (Canterbury). Chaplain to Henry, Earl of Lincoln. R. Wickhambreux, 1755-1807. V. Eastchurch, 1755-1807. Proctor in Convocation. Died at Wingham, Nov. 1807, aged 80.
- 1807 Hon. FREDERICK HOTHAM, M.A. 1798. Fellow of All Soul's Coll. Oxon. Second son of the second Lord Hotham. Educated at Westminster. R. Burnham Sutton (Norf.), 1802-54. R. Dennington (Suff.), 1808-54. Proctor in Convocation. Died at Dennington, 11th Oct. 1854, aged 80.
- 1854 THOMAS ROBINSON, D.D.
- 1873 JOHN CALE MILLER, D.D.
- 1880 GEORGE EDWARD JELF, M.A.

FOURTH STALL.

- 1542 JOHN SYMKINS. (c) Appointed by the Foundation Charter. An Augustinian Canon of St. Bartholomew's, London. Last Prior of St. Gregory's, Canterbury, and had a pension of 20 marks on the dissolution of the Priory. Deprived of his Prebend for marriage in 1553, but restored 1559. V. Frindsbury 1541-44. V. Eynesford, 1545-46. V. St. Margaret's, Rochester, 1558-76. Presented to Woodnesborough in 1545, but did not accept it. Died 1576.

a The Denne list adds that he was buried in Exeter Cathedral, but it is I think doubtful. One of the same name was A. Barum and P. Exeter, and the successor to both preferments was collated in 1745, by the death of John Grant (Bishops' Certificates, Exeter). Britton says that "Archdeacon Grant" was buried in Exeter Cathedral, 1736.

b He was one of the contributors to the "Athenian Letters."

c He appears to have lived in the house assigned to the First Stall, but this was probably before the assignment of particular houses to Prebends. (Denne list and Edmund Barrell's letter).

- 1554 PHILIP PHREAR, (*a*) LL.B. Died about 1559.
- 1559 JOHN SYMKINS, restored. Died 1576.
- 1576 JOHN MAPLISDEN, (*b*) S.T.B. Eldest son of Gervase Mapliden, of Maidstone. R. Ovington (Essex), 1572-75. R. Barming, 1574-83. A. Suffolk, 1575-1613. R. Oulton (Suffolk). (*c*) Proctor in Convocation. Was in the house assigned to this Stall. Died 1613.
- 1613 HENRY BARNEWELL, (*d*) S.T.B. Deacon 1587 (Peterborough); Priest 1588 (Rochester). Chaplain to Archbishop Bancroft. V. Aylesford, 1593-1617. R. Barming, 1603-5. R. Ridley, 1605-17. Proctor in Convocation. Buried in the Cathedral. (*e*)
- 1617 ROBERT CHEEKE, (*f*) D.D. Of a Suffolk family, son of John Cheke of Thames Ditton. Probably of Camb. R. Tunstall, 1610-47. V. Hoo St. Werburgh, 1622-25. Stipend of £20 reserved out of the Church estate, on the abolition of Deans and Chapters, in 1646. Died 5th July 1647, aged 78, and was buried at Tunstall. Was in the house assigned to this Stall.
- 1660 RALPH COOKE, (*g*) D.D. 1660, Magd. Coll. Oxon. R. Burstow (Surrey), 1637-⁸/₄. R. St. Gabriel, Fenchurch St., 1637. (*h*) Died 6th Jan. 16⁸/₄, aged 78, and was buried at Burstow.
- 16⁸/₅ DANIEL HILL, M.A. 1673, Student of Ch. Ch. Oxon. D.D. Lambeth, 17¹/₂. Educated at Westminster. R. Southfleet, 1679-1729. V. St. Margaret's, Rochester, 1691-1729. Buried in the Cathedral, (*i*) aged 81.
- 1729 BENJAMIN ANDREWS, (*j*) D.D. Magd. Coll. Oxon. R. Ockham (Surrey), 1727-³/₄. Chaplain to the King, 1730. Died Jan. 17³/₄.
- 17³/₇ JOHN UPTON, M.A. (*k*) 1732. Fellow of Exeter Coll. Oxon., formerly of Merton Coll. Oxon. Son of the Rev. James Upton, of Ilminster, Somerset. Born at Taunton, 1707. Deacon 1731, and Priest 1732 (Oxford). R. Seavington (Somerset.), 1732-37. R. Llandrillo (Merioneth.), 1735-60. V. Woodnesborough, 1737-47. V. Wateringbury, 1747-50. V. Aylesford, 1750-54. R. Rissington Magna (Gloucestersh.), 1754-60. Died 2nd Dec. 1760.

a He succeeded to the Stall which John Symkins lately had. (Patent Roll, I Mary). His name is spelt in the Reg. Epi. Roff. "freer."

b He succeeded to the Stall of John Symkins, lately dead. (Patent Roll, 18 Eliz.)

c In the Cust. Roff. (p. 227) it is said that he willed to be buried at Carlton (Suffolk) of which place he was Rector; and the Denne list says he willed to be buried there, but it seems probable that it is a mistake for Oulton (Suffolk). He does not occur in Suckling's list of Rectors of Carlton Colville, and Mr. F. A. Crisp, who has printed the Registers of Carlton by Kelsale, kindly informs me that there is no mention of him in them. The Reg. Epi. Roff. (fol. 202 b.) gives him parson of Oulton, and Suckling also mentions him as Rector there in 1582, giving a successor in 1613.

d He succeeded to the Stall vacant by the death of Mapliden (Bishops' Certificates). With two exceptions, of which this is one, the predecessor in the Stall is not mentioned in the Certificates until a comparatively recent date, so that they afford no assistance in tracing the succession to the various Stalls.

e See ante p. 65.

f Also spelt *Cheke*. He had a Grant of a Prebend at Rochester, under the Sign Manual, Aug. 1615.

g He succeeded to Cheeke's Stall. (Patent Roll, 12 Car. II.)

h "He was in the late Rebellion in 1642 ejected by sequestration for his loyalty, but liv'd to enjoy 'this his Church again upon the Restauration of King Charles II.'" (Newcourt I. p. 351).

i See Burial Register.

j The Oxford list gives him only "M.A. 1717," but he occurs D.D. in the Act Book, Rochester, and in the History of Surrey.

k Editor of Arrian's Epictetus and Spenser's Faerie Queen; also author of "Observations on Shakespeare."

- 1760 CHARLES COLDCALL, M.A. 1750. Fellow of King's Coll. Camb. Deacon and Priest 1746 (Hereford). Chaplain to the Rt. Hon. John, Earl Ashburnham. V. Ashburnham (Sussex), 1750-93. R. Catsfield (Sussex), 1750-93. P. Chichester, 1754-93. V. Ashford, 1765, resigned the same year. V. Aylesford, 1773-81. R. Kingsdown, 1782-93. Proctor in Convocation. Died at Ashburnham, Nov. 1793, aged 71.
- 1793 WILLIAM HENRY COOPER, M.A. 1793, Lambeth. Deacon 1791 (Gloucester); Priest 1791 (London). Resigned the Stall.
- 1797 JOHN CHAPPEL WOODHOUSE, D.D. 1807, Ch. Ch. Oxon. R. Donnington (Salop), 1773-1833. P. Lichfield, 1798-1807. A. Salop, 1798-1821. Exchanged this Stall with his successor. D. Lichfield, 1807-33. R. Tatenhill (Staffs.), 1807-33. R. Stoke upon Trent, 1814-31. Died 1833.
- 1798 ROBERT FOOTE, M.A. 1782, Univ. Coll. Oxon. Deacon 1781 (Oxford); Priest 1782 (Chester). Chaplain to the Hon. and Rt. Rev. James, Lord Bishop of Lichfield. V. Linton, 1782-99. R. Boughton Malherbe, 1782-1804. P. Lichfield, 1795-98. V. Shorne, 1799-1804. Died at Boughton Malherbe, 21st Oct. 1804.
- 1805 GEORGE STRAHAN, D.D. 1807, Univ. Coll. Oxon. Second son of Wm. Strahan, M.P. Deacon and Priest 1771 (Oxford). Chaplain to the Rt. Hon. James, Earl of Finlater and Seafeld. V. Islington (Middx.), 1772-1824. R. Little Thurrock (Essex), 1783-86. R. Craneham (Essex), 1786-1818. V. Sutton at Hone, 1818-20. R. Kingsdown, 1820-24. Died at Islington, 18th May 1824, aged 80, and was buried in Islington Church. (*a*)
- 1824 MATTHEW IRVING, S.T.P. 1831, Trin. Coll. Camb. Deacon 1806, and Priest 1807 (Norwich). R. Patching and Tarring (Sussex), 1819-22. Held the Peculiar of Sturminster Marshall (Dorset), 1822-57. P.C. Chatham, 1827-57. Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Proctor in Convocation. Died at Dover, 6th Oct. 1857, aged 78.
- This Stall is now suspended.

FIFTH STALL.

- 1542 ROBERT SALISBURY, S.T.B. Appointed by the Foundation Charter. Died 1543. (*b*)
- 1543 THOMAS BULL, S.T.B. R. Trottescliffe, 1543-46. Died 1546. (*c*)
- 1546 MAURICE GRIFFITH, (*d*) B.D. and LL.B 1532, Oxon. Born in Wales. He was a Dominican. R. St. Nicholas Acon (London), 1531. Chancellor of Rochester, 1535. (*e*) V. Sutton-at-Hone, 1536 (*f*)-43. A. Rochester,

a He was a great and intimate friend of Dr. Johnson, and edited his "Prayers and Meditations."

b In a list of Prebendaries on fol. 9 of the Reg. Epi. Roff. the Fifth Stall is said to be vacant by his death. There are accounts of two of both these names, but of a later date, in Fasti Oxon. I. 209, and Newcourt II. 333; one occurs Rector of Trottescliffe 1554, of Addington 1559, and of Ryarsh 1570 (Reg. Epi. Roff. and Denne's Repertorium); and one is mentioned in the Cole list who died 1544, Vicar of Olney (Bucks).

c He succeeded to the Stall vacant by the death of Robert Salisbury. (Patent Roll, 35 Hen. VIII.)

d He was admitted to the Fifth Prebend by the death of Tho. Bull (Reg. Epi. Roff. fol. 39 b.)

e Denne's list of Chancellors in the Cole MSS. Hasted (II. p. 43) says he was Chancellor and Vicar-General to the Bishop of London, but he does not occur in the lists in Le Neve and Newcourt.

f He compounded for First Fruits in this year.

- 1537-54. R. St. Magnus on London Bridge, 1537-58. R. Easton Magna (Essex), 1543. (*a*) B. Rochester, 1554. (*b*) Died 20th Nov. 1558. (*c*)
- 15 $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ JOHN RIDDESDALE. (*d*) P.C. Chatham, 1562-68. V. Shorne, 1566-75. R. St. Augustine by St. Paul's, London, 1563-71. (*e*) Buried in the Cathedral. (*f*)
- 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ JOHN CALVERLEY, (*g*) B.C.L. 1555. Fellow of All Souls Coll. Oxon. Chancellor of Rochester, 1553. V. Darenth, 1557-61. R. Stone near Dartford, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ -76. R. Beckenham, 1561-76. R. Cliffe at Hoo, 1572-76. A. Rochester, 1571. (*h*) Buried at Beckenham. 4th July, 1576.
- 1576 EDMUND ROCKREY, (*i*) B.D. Fellow of Queen's Coll. Camb. (*j*) Proctor in the University, 1568. Refused to wear vestments and was suspended in 1584 for 4 years. Resigned the Stall. Died 1597.
- 1590 ROBERT JOHNSON, (*k*) B.D. See Third Stall.
- 1611 JAMES FITCH, (*l*) D.D. Camb. Incorporated Oxon. 1606. V. Newchurch, 1607(*m*)-12. V. Elham, 1608(*m*)-12. Died July 1612.
- 1612 WILLIAM COLLINS, (*n*) M.A. R. Barming, 1605(*m*)-15. Died 1615.
- 1615 RICHARD TILLESLEY, (*o*) D.D. 1617 Balliol Coll. Oxon. Scholar and Fellow of St. John's Coll. Oxon. Son of Thomas Tillesley, of Eccleshall, Staffs. Born at Coventry. Chaplain to King James I., and to Bishop Buckeridge, whose niece he married. A. Rochester, 1614. (*m*) R.
- a* Newcourt says that a successor was appointed Dec. 1557, on the death of Griffith, but he also says that he was the same as the R. St. Magnus.
- b* "Maurice Griffyn, (commonly called Mr. Mores), parson of St. Magnus" was made Bishop in this year. (Strype, Memorials, III. i. p. 180). Denne's Repertorium says he was R. Southfleet in 1554.
- c* "Nov. 20, 1558 Maurice Griffin Bp. of Rochester and parson of St. Magnus on London Bridge, "died. November 30, he was carried from his place in Southwark unto the said church; and "had a hearse of wax, and five dozen of pensils, and the quire hung with black, and with his "arms; two white branches, and two dozen of torches, and two heralds of arms attending; " And after he was buried, they all repaired to his place to dinner." (Strype, Annals, I. i. p. 44).
- d* Also spelt Ryddesdale. He was instituted to the Prebend vacant by the death of Bishop Griffith. Reg. Dec. et Cap. Cantuar. (Lambeth Library).
- e* One John Rysdale occurs Rector of Greenford Parva (Essex) in 1540, resigning in 1559. (Newcourt I. p. 616). *f* See p. 65, ante.
- g* His Patent was for the Stall vacant by the death of John Riddesdale. (Patent Roll, 18 Eliz.)
- h* The list of Archdeacons in Hasted, in Fisher, and in the Cole MSS. say that he succeeded in 1574, but the Bishops' Certificates and the Reg. Epi. Roff. give the date 1571, and he compounded for First Fruits in the latter year.
- i* His Patent was for the Stall held by John Calverley, deceased. (Patent Roll, 18 Eliz.)
- j* The Master of Queen's molested him in his Fellowship because he also held the Stall, and in 1579 he resigned his Fellowship. (Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, Elizabeth).
- k* His Patent was dated 1588, and was reversionary (Patent Roll, 30 Eliz.); but his name appears instead of that of Rockrey in the Subsidy Roll of 1590. He is said not to be the same as was in the Third Stall because the latter was "Dr." and the former "only S.T.B." (Edmund Barrell's letter, Bodleian Library, MSS. B.W. 41). But I do not find that the occupant of the Third Stall was more than B.D., and see no reason to doubt the statement made in the Fasti Oxon. and in other accounts of him, that he was twice Prebendary of Rochester and twice resigned.
- l* His Patent was of the year 1593, and was reversionary. (Cotes). He occurs in a list of the year 1611 in the Reg. Epi. Roff. *m* He compounded for First Fruits in this year.
- n* His Patent was reversionary (Cotes), but he succeeded to the Stall vacant by the death of Dr. Fitch (Bishops' Certificates).
- o* I have not been able to find his Patent. It was probably reversionary. Fisher (p. 174n.) says he was seated in the Fifth Stall. He was instituted in the above year (Bishops' Certificates).

- Cuxton, 1614-24. R. Stone, near Dartford, 1615-24. Proctor in Convocation. Died 1624, (*a*) and was buried in the Cathedral. (*b*)
- 1624 EDMUND JACKSON, (*c*) D.D. 1618. St. John's Coll. Oxon. Chaplain to Bishop Buckeridge. R. Milton next Gravesend, 1614-16. R. Norton, 1617-51. R. Trottescliffe, 1621-51.
- 1660 BENJAMIN CROMPE, (*d*) M.A. 1635, Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. Probably son of John Crompe, V. Thornham. R. High Halstow, 1639- $\frac{3}{4}$. V. Hartlip, 1662- $\frac{3}{4}$. V. Boxley, 1663. Buried in the Cathedral. (*e*)
- 1664 CHRISTOPHER SHUTE, S.T.P. 1660, Camb., per Literas Regias. P. St. Paul's, 1660-63. R. Watton (Herts), 1660-71. R. St. Vedast, Foster Lane, 1661-71. A. St. Alban's, 1664-71. (*f*)
- 1671 FRANCIS DURANT DE BRÉVAL, S.T.P. 1675, Camb., per Literas Regias. A Capuchin Friar, and Preacher to Henrietta-Maria, the Queen Mother. P. Westminster, 1675-170 $\frac{1}{4}$. R. Milton next Gravesend, 1680-170 $\frac{1}{4}$. Died 26th Jan. 170 $\frac{1}{4}$, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.
- 170 $\frac{1}{4}$ JOHN HARRIS, (*g*) D.D. Probably of Camb. Fellow, Vice-President, and Secretary of the Royal Society. Chaplain to Chancellor Cowper. V. Icklesham (Surrey), 1690. R. Winchelsea (Sussex), 1690-1707. Boyle Lecturer, 1698. R. St. Mildred's, Bread St., and St. Margaret Moses, London, 1708-19. P.C. Strood, 1715-19. Died 7th Sep. 1719, and was buried at Norton (Kent).

PROVOSTS OF ORIEL COLLEGE, OXFORD :

- 1719 GEORGE CARTER, D.D. Formerly of Univ. Coll. Oxon. Chaplain to Archbishop Wake. Proctor in the University, 1706. Provost of Oriel Coll. Oxon., 1708. P. St. Paul's, 1714-27. (*h*) P. Peterborough, 1719-27. V. Lydd, 1719-27. Died 30th Sep. 1727.

- a* The lists of Archdeacons in Hasted, Rawlinson, and Fisher (2nd ed. 1817, p. 200), say he died in 1621, but a MS. note in Denne's copy of Rawlinson (Bodleian Library, Gough, Kent. 54) gives the above date. "His name appears as Proctor in Convocation in 1623 (Kennet)" (Ath. Oxon. II. p. 303), and he signed the Cathedral Treasurer's book in 1624. Burges who succeeded to the Archdeaconry was not instituted till 1625. (Bishops' Certificates). Tillesley published "Animadversions on Mr. Selden's History of Tithes. Lond. 1619." *b* See p. 65, ante.
- c* His Patent bore date 161 $\frac{1}{4}$, and was Reversionary. (Patent Roll, 13 Jac. I.) He was instituted in the above year. (Bishops' Certificates).
- d* He succeeded to the Stall vacant by the death of Edmund Jackson. (Patent Roll, 12 Car. II.)
- e* See Burial Register. Hasted (II. p. 400) says he was Vicar of Boughton Monchelsea. I have not found any other authority for this statement, and it is I think a mistake. (See note to John Crompe, Minor Canon, post.)
- f* Newcourt says his successor to St. Alban's was not appointed until 1671, although Shute died about 1664; and that his successor to St. Paul's was appointed in 1663 on his death. Le Neve says that he died 1663 Prebendary of St. Paul's, but that the Archdeacon of St. Albans, who was the same person, died April 1671. Kennet says he died Rector of St. Vedast 1671, and Wood (Fasti Oxon.) that his successor to St. Paul's was appointed by his resignation. His successor was collated to St. Vedast in 1671 on his death. (Act Book, Canterbury).
- g* He was the author of a History of Kent, a collection of Voyages and Travels, and a Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, besides other works. His history is said to be involved in obscurity. He bore the arms of Harris of Tong Castle, Shropshire, was probably born in Shropshire about 1667, and is said to have been educated at St. John's Coll. Camb., but the one of this name who was of St. John's died in 1701. He is also said to have been D.D. Lambeth, 1706 (Stephen's Dict. Nat. Biog.), but the recipient of that degree was of Trin. Coll. Oxon. (Act Book, Canterbury). It is also said that he resigned the Rectory of Barming for St. Mildred's, and also that he was Rector of Barming, 1715. The Bishops' Certificates relating to this rectory give Theophilus Beck (who died 1715) 1706; James Mashbourne, 1716; and Thomas Pickering, by the death of Mashbourne, 1739. I have not been able to find John Harris Rector there, though one Thomas Harris occurs, 1685.
- h* He appears as *George Carter* in the Bishops' Certificates and also in Hardy's Le Neve, and in the latter there is no successor until 1733, but Dr. Sparrow Simpson has kindly given me the above dates from the books of the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's.

- 1727 WALTER HODGES, D.D. 1728. Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1741. V. Wateringbury, 1735-36. R. Kingsdown, 1736-57. Died 14th Jan. 1757.
- 1757 CHARDIN MUSGRAVE, D.D. 1757. V. Lamberhurst, 1767-68. Died Jan. 1768.
- 1768 JOHN CLARKE, D.D. 1768. Formerly of Pemb. Coll. Oxon. V. St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 1765-68. V. Woodnesborough, 1768-75. V. Lamberhurst, 1776, resigned the same year. R. Kingsdown, 1776-81. Proctor in Convocation. Died 1781. (*a*)
- 1781 JOHN EVELEIGH, D.D. 1783. Formerly of Wadham Coll. Oxon. V. St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 1778-81. V. Aylesford, 1782-92. Bampton Lecturer, 1792. Select Preacher, 1804. Proctor in Convocation. Died at Oxford, 10th Dec. 1814, aged 66, and was buried in St. Mary's Church, Oxford.
- 1815 EDWARD COPLESTON, D.D. 1815. Formerly Scholar of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxon. Born at Offwell (Devon) 2nd Feb. 1776. V. St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 1800-10. Professor of Poetry, 1802-12. Proctor in the University, 1807. Select Preacher, 1808, -16, and -23. Professor of Ancient History to the Royal Academy. Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. V. Sutton at Hone, 1820-27. D. Chester, 1826-28. D. St. Paul's, 1827-49. B. Llandaff, 1828. Died at Hardwick House, near Chepstow, 14th Oct. 1849, and was buried in Llandaff Cathedral.
- 1828 EDWARD HAWKINS, D.D. 1828. Formerly of St. John's Coll. Oxon. Fellow of Oriel Coll. 1813, and Tutor, 1819. Select Preacher, 1820, -25, -29, and -42. V. St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 1823-28. Whitehall Preacher, 1827-28. V. Lamberhurst, 1830-34. Bampton Lecturer, 1840. Ireland Professor of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture, 1847-61. Died at Rochester, 18th Nov. 1882, and was buried in the Cathedral Cemetery.

ORIEL PROFESSORS.

- 1883 JOHN WORDSWORTH, M.A. Resigned the Stall. (*b*)
- 1886 THOMAS KELLY CHEYNE, D.D.

SIXTH STALL.

- 1542 RICHARD ENGEST, (*c*) B.D. Appointed by the Foundation Charter. He is supposed to be the same as was Principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxon. 1537-41. Died 1544, and was buried in the Cathedral. (*d*)
- 1544 WILLIAM HARRISON. (*e*) V. St. Nicholas, Rochester, 1537. Died 1551. (*f*)
- 1553½ JOHN ELLIS, (*g*) B.A. 1534. Jesus Coll. Camb. V. St. Nicholas, Rochester, 1552, deprived 1554. R. Kykydokes (St. Asaph), [*?* Kegidog] in 1553. D. Hereford, 1560-76. P. Worcester, 1570-76.
- 1554 JOHN DENMAN, S.T.P.

a He was also R. Purlleigh (Essex), which benefice was annexed to the Provostship. Its severance was provided for by the Statutes made by the Oxford Commissioners in 1882.

b On his appointment to the Bishopric of Salisbury.

c His name is occasionally spelt Hengist.

d Custumale Roffense.

e He succeeded to the Stall vacant by the death of Engest. (Patent Roll, 36 Hen. VIII).

f It is said in the Custumale that he is thought to be the person mentioned in the Athen. Oxon. (I. p. 537) but the latter was living in 1587, while the Prebendary's will was proved in March 1551.

g He succeeded to the Stall vacant by the death of Harrison. (Patent Roll, 6 Ed. VI). It is said in the Athen. Cantab. (I. p. 363) that he resigned this Stall for Prebendary of Hereford 1552. It seems, however, more likely that he held it till 1554, as his successor's Patent was in this year, and that he was deprived of the Prebend as well as of St. Nicholas, as there is an entry in the Reg. Epi. Roff. (fol. 82 b.) that John Ellis was *restored* to the Prebend.

- 1555 JOHN KENNAL, (*a*) LL.D. Oxon. A. Rochester, 1554-59. Resigned the Rectory of Radwinter (Essex), 1558. Resigned this Stall. Canon of Ch. Ch. Oxon., 1559-91. A. Oxon., 1561-91, and Vice-Chancellor, 1564-66. R. Silvertown (Devon), 1583-91. P. Exeter, where he died, 1591.
- 1559 JOHN ELLIS. Died 1576. (*b*)
- 1576 JOHN WOLWARD, (*c*) M.A., Fellow of King's Coll. Camb., 1559. Deacon and Priest, 1560. Fellow of Eton, 1565. R. St. Nicholas, Guildford (Surrey), 1567; this he exchanged for the Rectory of St. John the Baptist, Puttenham (Surrey) and held the latter till his death. Canon of Windsor, 1574-98. R. St. John the Baptist, Windlesham (Surrey), 1588-98. Died at Windsor, 1598.
- 1588 WALTER HAYTE, (*d*) Deacon 1565 (Lincoln); Priest 1576 (Rochester). V. Halling, 1567-87. V. Shorne, 1576-87. V. St. Margaret's, Rochester, 1587-90. V. Goudhurst, 1589-92. R. Cuxton, 1597-1610. Buried in the Cathedral. (*e*)
- 1610 JOHN READY, (*f*) M.A. 1579, Oxon. Deacon and Priest, 1575 (Gloucester). V. St. Margaret's, Rochester, 1576-87; and again 1600-22. V. Hoo St. Werburgh, 1587-1622. (*g*)

a The following note is written on the Bodleian copy of the Rochester Statutes: "Mr. Joannes Kennal Legum Doctor, 15 die Marcii fuit installatus in Canonicum Roffens. concessum sibi a Revedo. Patre Mauricio Epo. Roffens. per Mortem Mri. Joannis Denman in Sacra Theologia Doctoris, An. Dom. 1555."

There is upon the Patent Roll, 1585, (1 and 2 Ph. and Mary) a Grant to Maurice, Bishop of Rochester, of the right of appointing the six Prebendaries for his life and so long as he shall be Bishop of Rochester, as often as a Stall shall become vacant. The above appointment seems to have been made in exercise of this right.

b He was in the Sixth Stall at his death. See note to John Wolward.

c The Customale Roffense says, p. 226: "Walter Hayte, alias Heath, M.A. was probably, in the 5th Stall, the successor of John Wolward, who was promoted to a canonry of Windsor in 1573; but it is dubious at what time he resigned his prebend of Rochester, perhaps not till towards 1587, as Hayte's name does not occur in the church accounts before November fifth in that year. In Rymer's Foedera, vol. XV, p. 751, Walter Hayte is said to have been presented January 19, 1576; and if so his patent was reversionary, and did not take place for several years. But another difficulty arises concerning Walter Hayte prebendary of this church, there being a copy in Reg. Spir. Roff. of Walter Hayte's institution wherein he is said to be presented and admitted into the Sixth prebend, then vacant by the death of John Ellis, which instrument bears date January 29, 1585, 28 Eliz." Hayte's Patent bears date 26th March 18 Eliz. (Patent Roll) and Wolward's 27th July 18 Eliz. (Patent Roll) and both Patents are expressed to be for the Stall of John Ellis. There was a controversy for a Prebend's room at Rochester, between Walter Haite and John Wolward, the latter alleged that Haite blotted out the name "William" and put in "Walter." Walsingham certifies that William was blotted out by Her Majesty's order and Walter put in (Letter of Sir Francis Walsingham to the Master of Requests, 22nd April 1578. State Papers. Domestic. Elizabeth). Notwithstanding this, Wolward, who appears to have obtained possession of the Stall, does not seem to have then vacated it as his name occurs as Prebendary in the Subsidy Rolls down to 1585, and it is not until that time that Hayte's name is inserted in his place. Hayte's institution is as above stated, and is on fol. 76 b. of the Reg. Spir. Roff.

d His name is also spelt "Haite." See preceding note. He certainly appears to have been in the house assigned to the Fifth Stall in 1600 (Cotes) and it seems probable that he removed into the Fifth house, as there is an entry in Cotes (dated 1592) of a Patent for Robert Johnson's absence, and Fisher says that "the meanest and most inconvenient apartments" were those allotted to the Sixth Stall. *e* See ante p. 65.

f See list of Minor Canons. Denne's Repertorium says he was Prebendary in 1610. The Cole list says 1612. He certainly was in 1611, for his name appears in a list of that date in the Reg. Epi. Roff. His Patent was Reversionary, and bore date 1604. (Cotes. State Papers. Domestic, Jac. I.)

g His successor was instituted in this year, on his death. (Denne's Repertorium).

- 1622 CHRISTOPHER DALE, (*a*) B.D. St. Mary Hall, and Fellow of Merton Coll. Oxon. Proctor in the University, 1603. V. Westerham, 1606. V. St. Margaret's, Rochester, 1622-25. V. Hoo St. Werburgh, 1625-38. R. High Halstow, 1628-39. R. Kingsdown, 1638-39.

ARCHDEACONS OF ROCHESTER.

- 1639 ELIZEUS BURGESS, (*b*) S.T.B. Fellow of St. John's Coll. Oxon. A. Rochester, 1625. R. Cuxton, 1624-28. V. St. Nicholas, Rochester, 1628-30. V. Canewden (Essex), 1628. R. Southfleet, 1628-52. P. Ely, 1630-52. He was deprived of his preferments during the troubles. Died 1652, and was probably buried at Southfleet.
- 1660 JOHN LEE, (*c*) D.D. 1660. Fellow of Magd. Coll. Oxon. Deacon 1632, and Priest 1633 (Oxford). He was grandson of Bishop Warner and afterwards wrote himself Lee-Warner. R. Milton next Gravesend, 1642-63. R. Southfleet until 1679. (*d*) R. Bishopsbourne with Barham, 1662. Buried in the Cathedral. (*e*)
- 1679 THOMAS PLUME, (*f*) S.T.P. 1673, Christ's Coll. Camb. Born at Malden (Essex), to which place he was a benefactor. V. Greenwich, 1658. Died 20th Nov. 1704, aged 73, and was buried at Longfield.
- 1704 THOMAS SPRAT, M.A. 1704. Student of Ch. Ch. Oxon. Educated at Westminster. Deacon and Priest, 1704, ordained in Henry VII.'s Chapel. Chaplain to his father Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, 1704. V. Boxley, 1704-20. R. Stone, near Dartford, 1707-20. P. Winchester, 1712-20. P. Westminster, 1713-20. Buried in Westminster Abbey, 15th May 1720.
- 1720 Hon. HENRY BRYDGES, D.D. 1711, Ch. Ch. Oxon. Second son of James, eighth Lord Chandos. Educated at Westminster. R. Adlestrop and Broadwell (Glouc.), 1699-1717. Chaplain to the King, resigned 1718. R. Amersham (Bucks), 1721-28. P. St. Paul's, 1722. Visitor of Balliol Coll. Oxon., 1723. Proctor and Vice-Prolocutor in Convocation. Died at Bath, 9th May 1728, aged 53, and was buried at Whitchurch (Middx.).
- 1728 WILLIAM BRADFORD, M.A. Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. Son of Bishop Bradford. V. Newcastle on Tyne, 1721. Died 15th July 1728.
- a* His Patent bore date 1616, and was Reversionary. (Patent Roll, 13 Jac. I). He was instituted in the above year. (Bishops' Certificates). He appears by a lease of the year 1637 to be in the house assigned to this Stall. In Rymer's *Foedera* XVIII. p. 993, he is said to have been presented to Horton Kirby Feb. 15th 1627, and on the same page is a similar presentation of another to the same Vicarage bearing date Feb. 19th in the same year.
- b* Burgess and all his successors in this Stall held it in right of the Archdeaconry by Letters Patent 13 Car. I. The lists of Archdeacons in Fisher (2nd ed. 1817) and in Rawlinson say he became Archdeacon in 1621, but the Bishops' Certificates give the date as above, and *see* note to Tillesley (Fifth Stall).
- c* He was admitted to the Archdeaconry and Prebend in 1660 by the death of Burgess. (Reg. Spir. Roff. fol. 103 a).
- d* He appears to have been twice collated to Southfleet, once in 1652 (Reg. Spir. Roff. fol. 101 b), and again in 1660 (Bishops' Certificates) both being expressed to be by the death of Burgess. One of another name appears to have compounded for First Fruits of Southfleet in 1653, and it is I think probable that Lee was deprived as his predecessor had been.
- e* *See* ante p. 65.
- f* The Plumian Professorship of Astronomy and Experimental Philosophy at Cambridge was founded through a bequest of £1900 left by him for the purpose. Denne's Repertorium says he was R. Merston 1662, but a successor was appointed to Merston in 1728 by the death of Thomas Plume, S.T.P. (Act Book, Rochester).

- 1728 JOHN DENNE, S.T.P. 1728. Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. Incorporated Oxon. 1728. Born at Littlebourne 25th May 1693, educated at Free School, Sandwich, and at Canterbury. Deacon 1716 (Norwich); Priest 1718 (Ely). Fellow of the Antiquarian Society. Chaplain and son-in-law to Bishop Bradford. P. C. St. Benedict's, Cambridge. R. Norton Davy (Northants), 1721-26. V. St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 1723-67. V. St. Margaret's, Rochester, 1729-31, Boyle Lecturer, 1725-28. R. Lambeth (Surrey), 1731-67. R. Copford (Essex), 1754. Proctor and Prolocutor in Convocation. Buried in the Cathedral. (*a*)
- 1767 JOHN LAW, S.T.P. 1778. Fellow of Emman. Coll. Camb. Chaplain to the Rt. Hon. William, Earl of Shilburne and Baron Wycombe. V. Wateringbury, 1769-70. V. Shorne, 1770-76. R. West Mill (Herts), 1771-1827. R. Much Easton (Essex), 1776-1827. P. C. Chatham, 1784-1827. Buried in the Cathedral. (*a*)
- 1827(*b*) WALKER KING, M.A. 1822, Oriel Coll. Oxon. Educated at Westminster. Deacon 1822 (Rochester); Priest 1822 (London). Chaplain to his father Walker, Bishop of Rochester. R. Stone, near Dartford, 1822-59. V. Frindsbury, 1822-25. P. C. Bromley, 1824-27. V. Dartford, 1825, resigned the same year. Died at Stone, 13th March 1859.
- 1860 ANTHONY GRANT, D.C.L.
- 1884 SAMUEL CHEETHAM, D.D.

a See Burial Register and Inscriptions.

b He did not obtain the Stall until 1832 it having been held by W. F. Baylay in the interval. See ante p. 69.

Head Masters of the Grammar School.^(a)

- 1552 JOHN HERON, (*b*) M.A. 1544. Fellow of All Souls Coll. Oxon.
 1579 EDWARD WEBBE, M.A. V. Shorne, 1587-92.
 1592 THOMAS CONSANTE, M.A.
 1601 FRANCIS CACOTT, B.D. R. Wouldham, 1607. V. Boughton Monchelsea, 1615.
 1608 WILLIAM FRANCKLYN, M.A. (*c*) V. Shorne, 1617-25.
 1617 RICHARD BALAM, M.A. 1618, St. Mary Hall, Oxon. V. Shorne, 1625, resigned 1669. V. Cobham.
 1625 WILLIAM FRANCKLYN, M.A. V. St. Margaret's, Rochester, 1625. Died 1627.
 1627 HENRY SELBY, M.A. V. St. Margaret's, Rochester, 1627. V. Aylesford. (*d*)
 1631 MICHAEL CHAPMAN, (*e*) M.A. See Minor Canons.
 1641 MATTHIAS RUTTON. (*f*) V. Cobham, 1637. V. Boughton Monchelsea, where he died and was buried. His will was proved 1685.
 1660 THOMAS YARDLEY, M.A. V. Halling, 1662-63.
 1663 JOHN EDWARDS. V. Hartlip, 1664-76. V. Halling, 1676.
 1679 PAUL BAIRSTOW, M.A. 1679, Magd. Coll. Camb.
 1717 JEREMIAH BATLEY.
 1718 WILLIAM DORMER, M.A. Died 1729. See Minor Canons.
 1729 JOHN PRICE, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. Deacon 1714, Priest 1716 (Rochester). R. Orlestone, 1728-51. V. Halling, 1729-51. V. Chalk, 1740-51. Died 11th Sep. 1751.
 1739 JONATHAN SOAN, M.A. 1713, Corpus Christi and Pemb. Colls. Oxon. Deacon 1713 (Oxford), Priest 1714 (Winchester). Chaplain to His Grace Evelyn, Duke of Kingston. V. Thornham, 1721-68. V. Woodnesborough, 1747-68. Died 1768.
 1757 THOMAS THOMPSON, B.D. Fellow of St. John's Coll. Camb. Deacon 1755 (Norwich); Priest 1757 (Rochester). V. Darenth, 1758-59. V. Hoo St. Werburgh, 1759-86. R. Staplehurst, 1785-86. Died 28th March 1786, aged 74.
 1785 EVAN RICE, M.A. Pemb. Coll. Oxon. V. Hoo St. Werburgh, 1786-1801. Died 1801.
 1801 JOHN GRIFFITHS, D.D. Fellow of Queen's Coll. Oxon. P. C. Strood, 1801-3. R. Hinxhill, 1801-33. V. St. Margaret's, Rochester, 1803-33.
 1825 DANIEL FRANCIS WARNER, B.D. 1828, Magdalen Hall, Oxon. V. Stockbury, 1827-31. R. Kingsdown, 1831-36. V. Hoo St. Werburgh, 1836-70. Died 1870.
 1842 ROBERT WHISTON, M.A. (*g*) Resigned the Mastership.
 1877 JOHN LANGHORNE, M.A.

a They are mentioned in various Patents and Leases as : "Masters of the Grammar School," "Schoolmasters of the Cathedral Church," "Schoolmasters of the Free Grammar School," "Masters of the Free School," and "Teachers of the Queen's Scholars." The dates are in some instances those of the Patents, in others those of the first appearance of the name in the Chapter Books.

b He applied in the year 1552, as "Master of the King's School," for an appointment as Prebendary in Rochester Cathedral. (State Papers. Domestic). The Athen. Oxon. I. 189, says of him, on the authority of Kennet, "Obiit in Januario A.D. 1560, in ecclesia Roffensi sepultus."

c He had a Patent in this year, and again in 1625. In the Patents of this period there was a provision for avoiding the Mastership, on acceptance of a living more than a mile from Rochester and failure to teach the Scholars in consequence. It appears that he vacated the Mastership for Shorne, and then exchanged Shorne for the Mastership and St. Margaret's in 1625.

d His successor to St. Margaret's was appointed in 1662, by his death. He probably succeeded to Aylesford on the death of George Smyth in 1646; his name occurs as Incumbent in the Parliamentary survey of that parish in 1649.

e He had a Patent in this year. He appears in the Chapter Books as "Hypodidasculus" in 1621.

f He appears as "Archididasculus" in a list of 1641 in the Reg. Spir. Roff.

g Henry Meers M.A. held the Mastership between the years 1849 and 1853 in consequence of a dispute. Robert Whiston was restored in the latter year.

Minor Canons.

- ADAMS, EDWARD, 1580. (*a*) V. Allhallows, Hoo, (*b*) 1571, resigned 1577. (*c*) Died 1596. (*d*)
- ALCOCK, JOHN PRICE, 1836-47. M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb. 1835. Curate of Otford, 1831-36 P. C. Strood, 1846-47. V. Ashford, 1847-87. Rural Dean, 1848-87. One of the Six Preachers, Canterbury, 1858-91 ; and Hon. Canon, Canterbury, 1866-91. Died 11th July 1891, aged 84. Buried at Crayford.
- ALLEN, JOHN WARD, 1783-1801. M.A. Pemb. Coll. Oxon. 1767. R. Ridley 1772-1801. V. Cudham, 1780-1801. P. C. Strood, 1791-1801. Buried in the Cathedral, aged 60. (*e*)
- ALLFREE, EDWARD MOTT, 1819-37. M.A. Wadham Coll. Oxon. 1799. Deacon 1795, and Priest 1798 (Chichester). Chaplain to the Rt. Hon. Charles, Earl of Romney. Master of the Free School, Maidstone, 1808. R. Warden, 1808-20. Under Master of the Grammar School, Rochester. P. C. Strood, 1821-32. V. Shorne, 1832-37. R. St. Andrew and St. Mary Bredman, Canterbury, 1818-37. Buried in the Cathedral, aged 64. (*f*)
- ANDERSON, HENRY ROBERT, 1867-73. B.A.
- ARGAR, RICHARD, 1543. V. Frindsbury, 1549, deprived 1554.
- AUSTEN, THOMAS, 1746-59. M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb. 1747. V. Allhallows, 1751-90. Died at Rochester, 1790.
- AXE, JAMES, 1678-1715. M.A. Magd. Coll. Oxon. 1674. P. C. Strood, 1678-1715. V. Stockbury, 1711-15. Died 1715. (*g*)
- BATHURST, RICHARD, 1784-1803. B.A. St. Edmund Hall and B.N.C. Oxon. 1748. Chaplain to the Guard-ship "Arrogant." V. Allhallows, 1790-95. V. West Peckham, 1795-1801. V. St. Margaret's, Rochester, 1801-3. R. Llangeller (Carm.) Was of Finchcocks in Goudhurst, and in 1782 possessed Pulleyns manor. Buried in the Cathedral. (*e*)
- BEAMONT, THOMAS, 1614. (*g*)
- BEARBLOCK, HENRY, 1614. (*h*) M.A. Deacon and Priest 1587 (Winchester). Under Master of the Grammar School, Rochester. V. Higham, 1604 and in 1620. V. Frindsbury, 1620-26.
- BEDLOWE, THOMAS, 1553. (*i*) V. Halling, 1549, deprived 1553, and restored 1562. Died 1567.

a His Patent was dated in this year. (Cotes). The list of Minor Canons has been compiled mainly from the Chapter "Red" Books and Minute Books. Where the name of a Minor Canon has been obtained from any other source I have mentioned it in the notes. The dates which immediately follow the names are those of the year in which they first appear in the books, and unless otherwise mentioned, are practically the dates of appointment to the Minor Canonry. Where a second date is added, it indicates the year in which the Minor Canonry was vacated.

b All the references in this list to "Allhallows" are to this benefice.

c Denne's Repertorium. *d* See note to Blundell, *post*. *e* See Burial Register and Inscriptions.

f See Burial Register.

g His name appears in the Treasurer's account of this date ; also in 1621.

h His name appears in the Treasurer's account as Minor Canon and Under Master in 1614.

i Reg. N. Canterbury Library.

- BEEKE, CHRISTOPHER, 1732-37. M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb. 1740. Under Master of the Grammar School, Rochester. P. C. Strood, 1733-36. V. Stockbury, 1736. (*a*) V. Kingsteignton (Devon), 1737-98. Died 10th Feb. 1798, aged 89.
- BERESFORD, ROBERT, 1681-1736. M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb. 1681. Deacon 1679, and Priest 1680 (London). Under Master of the Grammar School, Rochester. V. Halling, 1688-1704. V. Hartlip, 1704-28. V. Goudhurst, 1728-36. Buried at Strood. (*b*)
- BIRKBECK, CHARLES, 1716-25. M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxon. V. Stockbury, 1722-25. Buried in the Cathedral. (*c*)
- BISHOP, RALPH, 1723-59. M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon. V. Halling, 1724-29. V. Hoo St. Werburgh, 1729-59. Buried in the Cathedral. (*c*)
- BLUNDELL, ROGER, 1596. (*d*) *See* Organists.
- BOYS, HENRY JAMES, 1873-77. M.A.
- BRAILSFORD, HUMPHREY, 1682. (*e*) R. Wouldham, 1682, resigned 1684.
- BROWN, NICHOLAS, 1760-65. M.A. V. Sutton Valence, 1765, resigned 1803. (*f*)
- BROWNE, SAMUEL, 1814-31. M.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. 1809. Deacon 1786, and Priest 1788 (Norwich). Chaplain to the Most Hon. William Kerr, Marquis of Lothian. R. Wouldham, 1791-1831. V. Halling, 1816-24. R. Kingsdown, 1824-31. Died at Rochester, 10th May 1831, aged 67.
- BUCKE, THOMAS, 1550. (*g*)
- BURGES, EDMUND, (*h*) 1662. V. Allhallows, 1663-65.
- CARTER, ARNOLD, 1768-1801. M.A. Magd. and Corpus Christi Colls. Oxon. 1757. V. Halling, 1768-70. V. Chart Sutton, 1770-73. V. Bearsted, 1773-83. V. West Peckham, 1783-95. V. St. Margaret's, Rochester, 1795-1801. Buried in the Cathedral. (*i*)
- CASE, THOMAS, —. Buried in the Cathedral. (*c*)
- CHAPMAN, MICHAEL, 1634. (*j*) M.A. V. Halling, 1625-38. Died 1638. *See* Masters of the Grammar School.
- CLEGG, RALPH, 1721-23. B.A. B.N.C. Oxon. 1710. (*k*) Died 30th Aug. 1723, aged 35.
- CLOUGH, JOHN, 1713-21. M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb. 1713. Incorporated Oxon. 1738. V. Stockbury, 1716-21. V. Ashford, 1721-64. R. Monks Horton, 1728-64. Buried at Ashford, 15th Nov. 1764.
- COATES, ALFRED LLOYD, 1882-90. M.A.
- COLLINS, RICHARD, 1701-13. B.A. B.N.C. Oxon. Priest 1700 (London). V. Burham, 1700-7. V. Meopham, 1707-11. R. Crayford, 1711-37. Died 1737.

a He was presented in this year but (qy.) whether ever instituted.

b *See* Burial Register, *ante*. *c* *See* Burial Register.

d He was to have a Petty Canon's place after the death of Edward Adams "now lying Bedrid." (Cotes). This is of the year 1594, and in 1596 he appears as Petty Canon.

e One Humphrey Balesford, M.A. was Rector of St. Mildred's, Canterbury, 1684, resigned 1708.

f His successor was presented to Sutton by resignation of Dr. Brown. One of both these names was Fellow of Christ's Coll. Camb. ; and S.T.P. 1787. *g* Reg. N. Canterbury Library.

h He was presented to Allhallows in 1663 ("Red" Book). *i* *See* Burial Register and Inscriptions.

j He appears as Minor Canon in the Answers of the Dean and Chapter to the Articles of Archbishop Laud's visitation in this year. (4th Report of the Royal Commissioners on Historical MSS. 1874).

k *See* Burial Register, 1759, where he is described as "Curate of Chatham." I do not think that he was Perpetual Curate, for John Robinson, the Prebendary, was presented in 1722 by the death of John Loton (Minute Books), and the latter held the Curacy for many years, and in the same year George Prat, Minor Canon, was presented by resignation of Robinson. Ralph Clegg was, however, buried in Chatham Church, and is said by his inscription to have been "nine years curate of this parish."

CORFE, EDWARD CHARLES, 1878-84. M.A.

COTTON, RICHARD, 1634. (*a*) Was a Gentleman of his Majesty's Chapel.

CRAGGE, NICHOLAS, 1602. (*b*) Deacon and Priest, 1591. Curate of Trottescliffe. R. Nutsted, 1596, where he was buried.

CREW, JOHN, 1686. M.A. Caius Coll. Camb. 1683. Under Master of the Grammar School, Rochester. V. Hartlip, 1677-1704. Buried in the Cathedral. (*c*)

CROMPE, JOHN, (*d*) 1665-71.

CURTIS, CAESAR, 1736-59. B.A. St. John's Coll. Camb. 1735. Deacon 1736, and Priest 1739 (Rochester). V. Hartlip, 1747-50. V. Stockbury, 1750-59. Buried in the Cathedral. (*c*)

DEWE, SAMUEL, 1832-60. M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb. 1821. Under Master of the Grammar School, Rochester. V. Chart Sutton, 1833-36. V. Allhallows, 1836, resigned the same year for R. Kingsdown (1836-85). Died 1885.

DORMER, WILLIAM, 1716-19. M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb. 1723. V. Hoo St. Werburgh, 1718-29. Buried in the Cathedral. (*e*) See Masters of the Grammar School.

DRAGE, WILLIAM HENRY, 1831-69. M.A. Emman. Coll. Camb. 1822. V. Halling, 1824-32. V. Wilmington, 1832-33. V. St. Margaret's, Rochester, 1833-69. Died at Rochester, 10th Feb. 1869, aged 81.

FIDGE, THOMAS, 1676-1700. V. Allhallows, 1676. V. Burham, 1689-1700. Died 20th Sep. 1700, aged 80, and was buried in the Cathedral Cemetery. (*f*)

a Answers to Archbishop Laud's Articles.

b He had a Patent for a Petty Canon's place in this year. (Cotes).

c See Burial Register.

d There seems to be some confusion about this name as to whether John or Thomas was the Minor Canon. I think it best to give all that I have been able to discover as to both names: The "Red" Book records a Patent to Thomas Crompe for a Petty Canon's place in the year 1665 and a presentation of Thomas Crompe to Allhallows in the same year; then in 1671 John Crompe resigned his Minor Canonry and his salary was continued for a few months "for being a good "Minor Canon for 6 years"; so that it would seem that the Patent and presentation were to John and not Thomas, and a list of Minor Canons in 1668 gives Johannes Crompe, but no Thomas. (Reg. Spir. Roff. fol. 115a). In a book called "Abstract of Cathedral Leases 1667" the name of Thomas Crompe again occurs Vicar of Allhallows. Denne's Repertorium *sub tit.* Allhallows, gives Johannes Crompe Vicar 1665 and gives a successor 1672 by death of Crompe, although it says that Crompe was Vicar of Boughton Monchelsea 1686. The "Red" Book also gives the succeeding presentation to Allhallows by death of Crompe. The Canterbury Act Books under the date 1682 give "John Crompe B.A. aged above 26 to be ordained priest at "the next ordination to be curate to Mr. Matthias Rutton Vicar of Boughton Monchelsea"; and under date 1719 an Institution to Boughton Monchelsea by death of John Crompe. The Bishops' Certificates give John Crompe to Boughton 1686, and Hasted (V. 345, 8vo ed.) gives John Cromp Vicar of Boughton 1686, his death in 1719, and says he was Prebendary of Rochester. I think it may be concluded that Thomas is a mistake for John in the "Red" Books, that John Crompe, the Minor Canon, died circ. 1672, and that the Vicar of Boughton was another person, possibly a son of the Minor Canon, or of the Prebendary Benjamin Crompe.

e See Burial Register. His inscription being so illegible, I insert the following, which is to be found in Dr. Denne's copy of Rawlinson (Bodleian Library, MSS. Gough. Kent. 54). "In "the South Isle at ye door going down into ye vaulting is a stone with ye following "Inscription: Subtus jacet | Gulielmus Dormer A.M. | Scholæ Regiæ hujus loci Archididas- "calus, | Et Ecclesiæ S. Werburgæ de Hoo Vicarius. | Periculosus ille defunctus peregrina- "tionibus, | Atq. ex altero illo orbe ad suos redux, | Dum hæc quasi in portum, se receperat, | "Diuturniori morbo mox correptus, | Et vix tandem succubuit. | Ad mortem usq. animo "infractus, et erectus. | Obiit Jun. 24, 1729. Ætat. 48. | Hoc quaecunq. Saxum | Ingenii "facilis, antiquæ fidei, | Apertæ Simplicitatis, jucundæ Consuetudinis, | Amici non immemores "posuere. | On a small stone, underneath, are the two first letters of his wife's name, and "ye year of her death. A.D. 1725."

f Denne's Repertorium "Burham," and Hasted II. p. 166. His name does not occur in the Burial Register.

- FINCH, ISAAC, 1725-36. M.A. St. Cath. Coll. Camb. 1721. Deacon 1719 (Ely); Priest 1720 (Rochester). V. Stockbury, 1725-36. V. Goudhurst, 1736-56. Died 1756.
- FOCHE, HENRY, 1728-32. B.D. Fellow of St. John's Coll. Camb. 1723. V. Higham, 1725, where he was buried 1732. (*a*)
- FOUNTAIN, ROBERT, 1769-99. M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb. 1769. V. Halling, 1770-76. V. West Farleigh, 1776-79. V. Frindsbury, 1779-88. V. Sutton at Hone, 1788-1818. V. Horton Kirby, 1801-18. Died 1818.
- FRANK, THOMAS, 1759-69. LL.B. St. John's Coll. Camb. 1754. V. Darenth, 1759-66. V. Stockbury, 1766-94. V. Borden, 1768-94. Died 1794.
- FRANK, WALTER, 1733-84. M.A. Merton Coll. Oxon. Deacon 1727, and Priest 1728 (Lincoln). V. Hartlip, 1729-47. P. C. Chatham, 1747-84. R. Cranfield (Beds), 1782. Buried in the Cathedral. (*b*)
- FRANKLYN, DAVID, 1543. (*c*)
- GELL, WILLIAM, 1607. (*d*) Deacon and Priest, 1580 (Dover). V. Frindsbury, 1587-1620.
- GODDEN, JOHN, 1587. (*e*)
- GOSTLING, (*f*) —, 1676-77.
- GREENSTREET, ERNEST FREDERICK, 1881-82. M.A.
- GRIFFITH, THOMAS THOMPSON, 1859-72. M.A.
- HALES, JAMES, 1722-46. B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxon. V. Bearsted, 1723-33. V. Chart Sutton, 1733-66. Died 1766.
- HAYTE, WALTER, 1572. (*g*)
- HARGROVE, EDWARD, 1593. (*h*)
- HARRISON, WILLIAM BAGSHAW, 1801. M.A. Fellow of Merton Coll. Oxon. Deacon 1791 (Peterborough); Priest 1794 (Canterbury). Son of H. B. Harrison, of Daventry. V. Darenth, 1801. Resigned the Minor Canonry and Vicarage in 1801 for V. Goudhurst. Died at Goudhurst, 28th Jan. 1849, aged 79.
- HAYWARD, THOMAS, 1543-44. (*i*)
- HOWGRAVE, JOHN, 1661-77. M.A. Under Master of the Grammar School, Rochester. V. Allhallows, 1662-63. V. Halling, 1663-76.
- HURT, RICHARD, 1661. M.A. P. C. Strood, 1661.
- HUSBAND, RICHARD, 1736-69. M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon. Deacon 1719 (Lichfield); Priest 1721 (Canterbury). Curate of Ruckinge, 1721. V. Newington by Hythe, 1738-39. P. C. Strood, 1738-47. V. Stockbury, 1747-50. V. Watlington, 1750-69. Buried in the Cathedral. (*j*)
- HUSBAND, RICHARD, 1759-84. (*k*) M.A. Christ's Coll. Camb. 1761. Deacon 1758 (Lichfield); Priest 1759 (Rochester). Chaplain to the Rt. Rev. Thomas, Lord Bishop of Rochester. V. Halling, 1760-66. V. Chart Sutton, 1766-70. Presented to Watlington, but exchanged it for West Malling (1770-1814). R. Stowting, 1804-14. Died at West Malling, 25th March, 1814, aged 78.

a See Burial Register, ante.

b See Burial Register and Inscriptions.

c Reg. Epi. Roff. fol. 10. His name appears in subsequent lists in this book to 1546.

d Reg. Epi. Roff. fol. 202 b.

e Reg. Epi. Roff. fol. 176 b.

f He appears as Mr. Gostling in the Treasurer's book for these years.

g His name occurs as Minor Canon at the Installation of the Dean in this year. (Reg. Epi. Roff. fol. 132 a). He seems to be the same as was afterwards Prebendary. (See 6th Stall).

h His Patent was of this date. (Cotes). *i* Reg. Epi. Roff. fol. 9 b.

j See Burial Register.

k The Gentleman's Magazine (Nov. 1784) gives "Rev. — Benson Minor Canon of Rochester vice Mr. Husband resigned." But according to the Minute Book W. P. Menzies was appointed in place of Husband, and I can find no mention of Benson in the books.

JOHNSON, RICHARD, 1681.

JONES, HENRY, 1769-99. M.A. Priest 1760 (Canterbury). Under Master of the Grammar School, Rochester. Chaplain of H.M.S. Suffolk. V. Bearsted, 1767-73. V. Chart Sutton, 1773-83. V. Shorne, 1783-99. Buried in the Cathedral. (*a*)

JONES, HENRY THOMAS, 1799-1803. B.D. Fellow of St. John's Coll. Oxon. Son of the preceding. Educated at Merchant Taylor's School. Deacon 1794 and Priest 1795 (Oxford). Chaplain in the Royal Navy. V. Darenth, 1799-1801. V. West Peckham, 1801-39. R. Tackley (Oxon), 1828-39. Died at Brighton, 12th June, 1839.

JONES, JAMES, 1799-1819. M.A. Deacon 1767 (St. David's); Priest 1769 (Rochester). Under Master of the Grammar School, Rochester. V. Hartlip, 1792-94. V. Cobham, 1794-1814. V. Stockbury, 1795-1801. R. Kingsdown, 1801-19. County Magistrate (Kent). Died at Rochester, 4th July 1819, aged 77.

JORDAN, RICHARD, 1801-35. M.A. Fellow of Queen's Coll. Camb. 1782. Chaplain to the Most Noble the Marquess Camden. V. Hoo St. Werburgh, 1802-35. V. Mountfield (Sussex). Died at Rochester 21st Aug. 1835, aged 76. Buried at Maidstone.

KERISON, THOMAS, 1634. (*b*)

LIVETT, GREVILLE MAIRIS, 1888. B.A.

LYNN, JAMES, 1803-14. M.A. Wadham Coll. Oxon. 1803. P. C. Strood, 1804-21. P. C. Sebergham (Cumb.), 1811-20. R. Caldbeck (Cumb.), 1814-55. V. Crosthwaite (Cumb.), 1820-55. Died 1st Feb. 1855, aged 78.

MARKHAM, SAMUEL, 1765-67. B.C.L. Ch. Ch. Oxon. 1748. V. Bearsted, 1765-67. R. Leatherhead (Surrey), 1767-97. Evening Preacher at St. Dunstan's in the West. Died at Russell St., Bloomsbury, 28th March, 1797.

MARKHAM, THOMAS, 1572. (*c*)

MARTIN, WILLIAM EYCOTT, 1858-71. M.A.

MENZIES, WILLIAM PHILIP, 1784-1819. M.A. Univ. Coll. Oxon. 1788. Deacon 1779 (Oxford); Priest 1781 (Rochester). Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty. R. Orlestone, 1781-1819. Curate of Minster (Sheppey), 1788-1819. V. Frindsbury, 1788-1819. V. Sutton Valence, 1803-19. Died 1819. (*d*)

MORICE (MORYES), THOMAS, 1575. Curate of Strood. (*e*)

NASH, EDWARD JACKSON, 1890. M.A.

NICHOLS or MAYHOE, HENRY, 1660. V. Boughton Aluph, 1662.

NUTTER, WILLIAM HENRY, 1872-85. M.A.

PARFECT, CALEB, 1719-33. M.A. Emman. Coll. Camb. Deacon 1710 (Oxford); Priest 1715 (Gloucester). Chaplain to the Lady Romney. P. C. Strood, 1719-33. R. Cuxton, 1719-70. V. Shorne, 1733-70. Buried at Cuxton. (*f*)

PATINDEN, ANDREE, 1572. (*g*)

a See Burial Register and Inscriptions. His inscription says he was Curate of Chatham, but he did not hold the Perpetual Curacy, for Archdeacon Law, who died in 1827, is said by his Inscription (q.v.) to have been more than 40 years "Vicarius" of Chatham.

b Answer to Abp. Laud's Articles. His name also appears in the Treasurer's book as Precentor in 1640.

c His name appears as a witness at the Installation of the Dean in this year. (Reg. Epi. Roff. fol. 132 a.) *d* All the institutions to his benefices bear date in this year, and are by his death.

e He is mentioned as Petty Canon and Curate of Strood in this year. (Cotes).

f See Burial Register, *ante*.

g He appears as a witness to the Dean's Installation. (Reg. Epi. Roff. fol. 132 a.)

- PICKERING, ROBERT, 1707-16. M.A. Caius Coll. Camb. 1709. Deacon 1703 (Peterborough); Priest 1706 (Rochester). Chaplain to the Rt. Hon. the Lord Rosse. R. Cooling, 1706-33. V. Lamberhurst, 1716-33. Died 9th May, 1733.
- PIGOT, JOHN TAYLEUR, 1847-55. M.A.
- PORTER, JOHN, 1554. (a)
- PRAT, GEORGE, 1719-22. M.A. Hart Hall Oxon. 1718. V. Sutton Valence, 1720-22. V. Boughton Monchelsea, 1722-47. P. C. Chatham, 1722-47. Buried in the Cathedral. (b)
- PYCKTON, JOHN, 1543-45. (c)
- PYNE, RICHARD, 1553. (d)
- READY, JOHN, M.A. 1587. (e) See Sixth Stall.
- RICKNOR, RALPH, 1614-21. (f)
- ROTHWELL, (g) WILLIAM, 1662-77.
- SAY, HENRY MORGAN, 1819-25. M.A. St. Mary Hall Oxon. 1819. Deacon 1798, and Priest 1799 (Ely). V. Sutton Valence, 1819-32. V. Iwerne Minster (Dorset), 1824-32. Died 1832.
- SHEPHERD, SAMUEL, 1848-59. M.A.
- SHYPSTON, NICHOLAS, 1544-46. (c) V. Shorne, 1546.
- SMITH, JAMES HAMBLIN, 1885-87. M.A.
- SMITH, MICHAEL, 1803-35. M.A. Worc. Coll. Oxon. 1799. Deacon 1797, and Priest 1798 (Oxford). V. Stockbury, 1810-27. V. Sutton at Hone, 1827-35. Buried in the Cathedral. (b)
- SORSBIE, ROBERT, 1856-67. M.A.
- STAINES, WILLIAM TOLBUTT, 1802-32. M.A. Fellow of Queen's Coll. Camb. Deacon 1798 (Ely); Priest 1799 (Canterbury). Curate of Faversham, 1799-1801. P. C. Strood, 1803-4. V. Shorne, 1804-32. V. Aylesford, 1832-41. Died 28th Oct. 1841.
- STONARDE, RICHARD, 1543-46. (c)
- THORNDIKE, ARTHUR JOHN WEBSTER, 1884. M.A.
- TOMPSON, JOHN, 1662. (h)
- TOPP, ROBERT, 1671-76. B.A. V. Allhallows, 1672-76. R. Addington, 1675-87.
- WADE, PETER, 1737-83. M.A. Clare Coll. Camb. 1748. Deacon 1733 (Lincoln); Priest 1736 (Rochester). Chaplain to the Rt. Hon. Alicia, Countess of Tankerville. P. C. Strood, 1747-55. V. Boughton Monchelsea, 1755-83. R. Cooling, 1768-83. V. West Peckham, 1783. Buried in the Cathedral. (b)
- WATSON, (i) —, 1607. V. Wilmington.
- WEEKES, WALTER JOHN, 1871-81.
- a In a list of this date the Minor Canons are mentioned as "Johes Porter and 5 others." (Reg. Epi. Roff. fol. 62 a). b See Burial Register. c Reg. Epi. Roff.
- d Reg. N. Canterbury Library.
- e He was afterwards Prebendary. Denne's Repertorium. *sub. tit.* Hoo St. Werburgh.
- f He appears in the Treasurer's books in these years.
- g His name also appears occasionally as *Wrothwell*.
- h He had a Patent in this year ("Red" Book) but I do not find any other mention of him. One of both these names was V. Frindsbury 1665.
- i Mr. Watson occurs Minor Canon and Vicar of Wilmington in this year. (Reg. Epi. Roff. fol. 202 b).

- WHITE, FRANCIS, (*a*) 1587. V. St. Nicholas, Rochester, 1582-1603. (*b*). R. Halstow, 1583-99.
- WHITE, JOHN, 1725-28. M.A. V. Wilmington, 1725-67. V. Erith, 1734-67. Died 29th April, 1767.
- WHITE, WILLIAM, 1704-24. M.A. Magd. Coll. Oxon. Deacon 1704 (London); Priest 1705 (Rochester). V. Halling, 1705-24. Buried in the Cathedral. (*c*)
- WHITING, HUGO, 1637. (*d*) V. Allhallows, 1638-60. V. Stoke until 1660. Died 1660.
- WILLIAMS, EDWARD, 1579. (*e*) Deacon 1579, and Priest 1580 (Rochester). (*f*) P. C. Strood, 1581.
- WILLIAMS, HUMPHREY, 1678. V. Stoke, 1671-78. P. C. Strood, 1677-78. Died 1678.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1599. (*g*) *See* Organists.
- WINGFIELD, HARRY LANCELOT, 1855-56. M.A.
- WITHERSTON, JOHN, 1825-36. M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxon. 1817. V. Allhallows, 1828-36. R. Kingsdown, 1836, resigned the same year.
- WREN, GEORGE, 1667-1717. M.A. Born at Canterbury. V. Bobbing, (*h*) 1668-72. V. Chalk, 1669-80. V. Hoo St. Werburgh, 1680-1717. Buried in the Cloisters, Canterbury, 1717.
- WREN, THOMAS, 1678-82. M.A. V. Halling, 1678-82.
- WRIGHT, —, 1634. (*i*)
- WYBARNE, JOHN, 1679-81. B.A. Under Master of the Grammar School, Rochester.
- WYNSTANLEY, ROBERT, 1543. (*j*) Curate of Higham in 1554.
- WYVELL, JOHN, 1667. V. Frindsbury, 1667.

a He occurs in Reg. Epi. Roff. and Treasurer's book. A successor compounded for First Fruits of Halstow 1599, and St. Nicholas 1604.

b His successor was collated in this year by his death. (Denne's Repertorium, Bodleian Library).

c *See* ante p. 66 *d* He appears as Petty Canon in this year. (Reg. VIII.)

e He was admitted in this year. (Antiquities of Cath. Ch. of Rochester 1717. p. 109); and is mentioned as Minor Canon and Curate of Strood in 1607. (Reg. Epi. Roff. fol. 176 b).

f Reg. Epi. Roff. fol. 200 b.

g He had a Patent in this year. (Cotes).

h His successor in this benefice was Titus Oates, B.A. who, in 1674 obtained a dispensation to absent himself from it, "by reason of the unwholsomnesse of the Ayre." (Act Book, Canterbury).

i He occurs as Mr. Wright in the Answer to Abp. Laud's Articles.

j He occurs as Minor Canon in lists from this date to 1546. (Reg. Epi. Roff.)

Organists.

- 1559 JAMES PLOMLEY. (*a*)
- 1588 ROGER BLUNDELL. (*b*) *See* Minor Canons.
- 1599 JOHN WILLIAMS (the elder). (*c*) *See* Minor Canons.
- 1614 JOHN HEATH. (*d*)
- 1672 CHARLES WREN. (*e*)
- 1674 DANIEL HENSTRIDGE. (*f*)
- 1699 ROBERT BOWERS. Buried in 1704.
- 1704 JOHN SPAIN. Buried in the Cathedral, 1721.
- 1721 CHARLES PEACH. Buried in the Cathedral, 1753.
- 1753 JOSEPH HOWE. Died 1780.
- 1781 RICHARD HOWE. Son of the preceding.
- 1791 RALPH BANKS. Buried in the Cathedral, 1841.
- 1841 JOHN LARKIN HOPKINS, Mus. Bac. Resigned.
- 1856 JOHN HOPKINS.

- a* He is mentioned in a Patent of this date, as "Organist and Teacher of the Children" The Patent is to Peter Rowle, to feed, lodge, and clothe the choristers after the death of Plomley.
- b* He was appointed by Patent of this date to the office of "Master of the Coristers or Singinge Children and player upon the Organs in the said Cathedral." He was described as "one of the ministers or companye of the Quire," and was granted the "Chambers being at the east side of the long gallery called the Cannon Place lately in the tenure of John Bartlett or Kinge deceased." John Bartlett or Kinge was Curate of Chatham and Vicar of Dartford. Denne's Repertorium).
- c* He was appointed Petty Canon by Patent of this date, and also "teacher of the Children." He is described as "one of the ministers or company of the Quire" and had the house of Roper Blundell deceased. In 1609 a Patent was granted to "John Williams the elder, one of ministers or company of the Quyer and John Robinson the younger one of the clerks or company of the Quyer" to be "Master of the Choristers" for the life of the longest liver.
- d* In the Treasurer's book of this date he appears as Organist, but I cannot find this Patent. In the Survey of the Parsonage of Chatham, (Parliamentary Surveys, 1649. Lambeth Library), is the following: In 1608 the Dean "granted unto Phillipp Heath and John Heath sonne of the sayd Phillipp Heath the office of Clerke and Organiste duringe the tearme of their naturall lives and the longest liver of either of them, with the annuall ffee or stipend of Twelve pounds of lawfull English Money, issueing and payeable out of the foresaide parsonage of Chatham. . . . Phillipp Heath is deceased. John Heath aged about sixty years." John Heath appears as Organist of the Cathedral so late as 1668.
- e* He appears as Organist in the Treasurer's book of this date. In the "Red" Book of 1661 it was "Ordered that Mr. Wm. Rothwell for the reversion of the Organist's place at Mr. John Heath's death should have a Patent." William Wrothwell had a Patent for a Petty Canon's place in 1662; I do not find him mentioned as Organist.
- f* He appears to have afterwards been Organist of Canterbury Cathedral, and was buried in 1736 (Registers of Christ Church, Canterbury); his wife having been buried in Canterbury Cathedral in 1715. Grove's Dictionary says (I. 730) that he was appointed to Canterbury in 1700, and held the post till his death in 1730 (*sic*), and adds that he seems to have been an imitator of Purcell.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

NOTE: Where the same name occurs more than once on the same page of the text, there is only one reference to it in the Index for that page.

- Absolon, William, 69, 70.
 Adams, Edward, 86, 87ⁿ; Robert, 33.
 Adamson, Elizabeth, 38.
 Adderley, *Mr.*, 65.
 Albertus, Cossuma, 3, 4, 41.
 Alcock, John P., 27, 63, 86.
 Aldborough, Ann E., *Countess of*, 8.
 Alinan, Mary, 31.
 Allen, Eliz., 53; Frances, 6, 61; George, 58;
 John W., 6, 23, 24, 58-60, 86; Maria, 6;
 Mary, 58; Thomas, 53; William, 36.
 Allfree, Edward M., 27, 62, 63, 86.
 Allman, William, 34.
 Allotim, Henry, 35.
 Anderson, Henry R., 86; Sarah, 33.
 Andrew, James, 71.
 Andrews, Benjamin, 77; Mary, 52.
 Anwyl, William L., 11.
 Aprice, Hugh, 70.
 Archer, Eleanor, 31.
 Areaton, William, 65.
 Argar, Richard, 86.
 Arnold, Augustus A., 5, 6.
 Ashburnham, John, *Earl*, 78.
 Ashdown, Grace, 23, 24, 58; Jane, 24, 58; Mary
 R., 24; Sarah, 23; William, 23, 24, 58.
 Ashenden, Richard, 35.
 Ashley, Edward, 31.
 Askens, William, 51.
 Askum, Ann, 32.
 Atkins, Jonas (Jonathan), 4.
 Atkinson, Elizabeth, 38.
 Attawell, Eleanor, 51; John, 51.
 Attaway, John, 33.
 Attwaters, James, 30.
 Austen, Rachel, 51; Thomas, 21, 38, 40, 51, 53,
 86.
 Austin, Christopher, 43; Mary, 57.
 Avery, Edward, 34.
 Ax (Axe), Anne, 15; Frances, 17, 44; James, 15-
 17, 44, 45, 86; John, 17; Mary, 15-17;
 William, 16.
 Ayerst, *Mrs.*, 66.
 Bacon, *Lord Keeper*, 72, 75.
 Bailey, Mary, 31.
 Bainam, Elizabeth, 19.
 Bairstow, Paul, 85.
 Baker, *Captain*, 66; Edward, 50; Frances, 33;
 Samuel, 6; Stephen, 28.
 Balam, *Mrs.*, 45; Richard, 85.
 Balcanquall, John, 73.
 Balcomb, Elizabeth, 26; Lucy, 25, 26; Maria,
 24, 25; Thomas, 24-26; William, 24.
 Baldwin, Jane, 45, 49; Robert, 50; Thomas,
 50, 51.
 Ballard, Bridgett, 15; Richard, 15, 43; William,
 15.
 Bancroft, *Archbishop*, 77.
 Banks, Ann, 25; Edward F., 25; Frances, 24,
 59; John, 25; Mary, 6, 24, 59, 63; Ralph,
 6, 24, 59, 93; Rebecca, 24; William, 24.
 Barber, John, 33.
 Barham, Thomas, 33.
 Barnes, Mary, 35.
 Barnwell (Barnewell), Henry, 65, 77.
 Barrell, Ann, 41, 44, 49; Catharine, 29, 66;
 Edmund, 17, 36, 45, 54-56, 67, 71; Frances,
 45, 49, 58; Francis, 41, 42, 44ⁿ, 47, 49, 53,
 56, 58, 65; Henry, 53; Mary, 17, 45; *Mrs.*,
 46; Richard, 42; *Sergeant*, 71; William, 45.
 Barren, John, Mary, and Mary A., 57.
 Barrett, Mary, 13, 62.
 Bartholomew, Anne, 38, 45; James, 34; Susan,
 39.
 Bartlett, John, 93ⁿ.
 Barwick, Jane, 37.
 Bates, James, 39.
 Bathurst, Edward, 6; Elizabeth, 61; Elizabeth
 B., 6; Henrietta, 6, 62; Richard, 6, 23, 24,
 58-60, 86.
 Batley, Jeremiah, 85.
 Batten, John, and Martha, 42, 43.
 Baulkham, Philadelphia, 62.
 Baylay, William F., 69, 84ⁿ.
 Bayley, Martha, 21; Mary, 21; Robert, 30;
 Thomas, 21.
 Baytop, Thomas, 56.
 Baynard, John, 29.
 Bazelee, William, 37.
 Beadle, Elizabeth, 39.
 Beal, James, 36; Judith, 38.
 Beale, William, 29.
 Beamont, Thomas, 86.
 Bear, Ann, 62.
 Bearblock, Henry, 86.
 Beauchamp, Edward, 28.
 Bechem (Beecham), John, 44; Rebecca, 13, 44.
 Beck, Theophilus, 80ⁿ.
 Bedlowe, Thomas, 86.
 Beech, George, 31.
 Beeke, Christopher, 19, 34, 49, 87.
 Bell, Rebecca, 55; Thomas, 70, 71ⁿ.
 Bellfoure, James, 21; Sarah, 21.
 Benifold, Catherine, Eliza A. James R., John,
 John S., Mary, and Rebecca, 27.
 Bennet (Bennett), Catharine, 25; Jane, 62;
 John, 30; Margaret, 40; Thomas P., 25.
 Benson, —, 89ⁿ; John, 53; Mary, 39.
 Bently, John, 51.
 Beresford, Robert, 18, 19, 34, 45, 48, 49, 87.
 Berkett, Mary, 35.
 Berry, *Mr.*, 66; Thomas, 28.
 Betell, Frederick, 39.
 Betts, Anne, 31; George, 39; Thomas, 36.

- Bingley, Elizabeth, 57.
 Billings, William, 39.
 Billingsley, Case, 44 ; Priscilla, 44.
 Bilson, Anne, 19, 47 ; Ester, 19 ; Susanna, 18, 19, 32ⁿ, 47 ; Tho., 18, 19, 47, 48.
 Birch, Thomas, 48.
 Bird, Anne, 33 ; Randall, 30 ; Thomas, 30.
 Birkbeck, Charles, 18, 47, 87 ; Rebeckah, 18.
 Bishop, John, 54 ; Martha, 19, 55 ; Ralph, 1, 19-21, 33, 34, 36-38, 40, 47, 49, 51-55, 87.
 Bissenden, John, 34.
 Blacklar, Mary, 49.
 Blackman, Mary, 38.
 Bland, Elizabeth, 55.
 Blechinden, Richard, 73.
 Blundell, Roper, 86ⁿ, 87, 93.
 Bodman, John, 37.
 Boghurst, Eliz., 28, Jane, 22 ; John, 22, Richard, 22.
 Bond, Elizabeth, 6, 59 ; Thomas, 6.
 Bonne, Christopher, 45.
 Bonniwell, Mary, 33.
 Bonny, James, 50.
 Boone, Mary, 36.
 Bottle, Frances, 35.
 Bottlesham, John de, 65.
 Boucher, John, 39.
 Bounden, Rebecca, 34.
 Bourn (Bourne), Ann, 6, 48 ; James, 6, 7, 48, 49 ; Judith, 6, 47 ; Sampson, 6, 47.
 Boutcher, Hannah, 39.
 Bowdler, Anna, 7 ; Anne, 56 ; Carolina, 7 ; Caroline, 55, 58 ; Caroline J., 7 ; John, 7 ; Thomas, 49ⁿ.
 Bower (Bowers), Robert, 44, 93.
 Bowles, Anne, 29.
 Bowman, Hen., 33.
 Bowyer, John, 35.
 Boys, Henry J., 87 ; Rabiniero tres le, 4. *See* Trelboy.
 Bradfield, John de, 64.
 Bradford, *Bishop*, 83, 84 ; Samuel, 7 ; William, 35.
 Brady, William, 35.
 Brailsford, Humphrey, 87.
 Bralesford, Humphrey, 87ⁿ.
 Bransbury, Elizabeth, Mary, and William, 21.
 Branton, Mary, 56 ; William, 56.
 Brasier, Elizabeth, 36.
 Bratey, Agnes, 37.
 Brattell (Brattle), Benjamin, 39 ; Robert, 40.
 Bratten, Samuel, 34.
 Braybrook, Plampin, 32.
 Bréval, Francis D. de, 80.
 Bridges, Sarah, 40.
 Brightling, Robert, 35.
 Brockwell, Abigail, 31 ; George, 45 ; Jane, 29 ; Margaret, 44 ; *Mrs.*, 43-45 ; Thomas, 44.
 Bromfield, Sarah, 40.
 Bromley, Edward, 61 ; Laurretta, 61.
 Brooker, Elias, 40.
 Brooks, Sarah, 34.
 Brown, Charlotte, 24 ; John, 48 ; Mary, 33 ; Nicholas, 55, 87 ; Richard, 4 ; Thomas, 32.
 Browne, Anne, 30 ; Mary, 32 ; Samuel, 27, 61, 62, 87.
 Bruster, Henry, 29.
 Brydges, Henry, 38.
 Bucke, Thomas, 87.
 Buckridge, *Bishop*, 79, 80 ; John, 70ⁿ, 71ⁿ.
 Bull, Thomas, 5, 69, 78.
 Bullfield, George, Mary, and William, 22.
 Buncker, *Ad.*, 68ⁿ ; Joseph, 36.
 Burbidge, Thos., 56.
 Burbrick, Thomas, 59.
 Burch, John, 30.
 Burden, George, 69, 72.
 Burford, William, 30.
 Burges, Edmund, 87 ; Elizeus, 69, 80ⁿ, 83.
 Burgess, Jane, John, and Susanna, 20.
 Burgis, Francis, 53 ; Mary, 53, 57 ; Richard, 33.
 Burke, William A., 7.
 Burnell, —, 72ⁿ.
 Burney, Martha, 35.
 Burr, Mary, 33 ; Thomasine, 32.
 Burrell, Francis, 36.
 Burrows, George, 38 ; Henry W., 74.
 Busbridge, Margaret, 33.
 Busby, Elizabeth, 60 ; Frederick R., 7, 60 ; William B., 7, 60 ; William C., 60.
 Bush, Elizabeth, 32.
 Bushell, Ann, John F., and William H. F., 25.
 Butler, Ann, 60 ; Joseph, 76 ; Tobias, 40 ; William, 29.
 Button, Eleanor, 37.
 Buttonshaw, John, 35.
 Cable, Robert, 31.
 Cacott, Francis, 85.
 Caesar, Augustine, 46, 65 ; *Dr.*, 66 ; *Mrs.*, 66.
 Cage, Catharine, 32.
 Callahan, Joan, 40.
 Calverley, John, 79.
 Camden, *Marquess*, 90.
 Cannon, Mary, 32.
 Carey, Abraham, 31.
 Carman, John, 16.
 Carpenter, Mary, 36.
 Carr, Elizabeth, 57 ; Thomas, 31 ; Willm., 57.
 Carter, Arnold, 7, 22-24, 55-59, 87 ; Charlotte, 22 ; Edward, 29 ; Elizabeth, 22 ; George, 69, 80 ; Jane, 33 ; Samuel, 28 ; Sarah, 22, 23 ; William, 23.
 Case, Thomas, 41, 87.
 Caspur, Alice, 29.
 Castleden, John, 29.
 Castleton, Mary, 28.
 Catmore, Willm., 28.
 Cayley (Caley), George, 7 ; William, 7, 59.
 Chadburn, Clement, 43 ; Elizabeth, 43.
 Chambers, George, and Helena M., 25, 26.
 Chandos, Elizabeth *Duchess of*, 8 ; Henry, *Duke of*, 8 ; James, *Lord*, 83.
 Chant, John, 31.
 Chapman, Daniel, 39 ; Mary, 30 ; Michael, 85, 87 ; *Mrs.*, 56 ; Robert, 34.
 Chappell, John, 29.
 Chaundler, Sarah, 31.
 Cheeke (Cheke), John, 77 ; Robert, 69, 75ⁿ, 77.
 Cheeseman, Eleanor, 33.
 Cheetham, Samuel, 84.
 Cheltenham, Ann, 45 ; Baldwin, 45.
 Cheshire, Elizabeth, 34.
 Cheyne, Thomas K., 81.
 Cheyney, Mary, 28.
 Chidley, Eleanor, 61 ; Jane, 63 ; Richard, 62.
 Chubb, Joseph, 32.
 Chumley, Caroline S., 13, 61 ; Edmund, 13, 63 ; John, 13, 36, 62 ; Sarah, 13, 62 ; Thomas, 13 ; William, 13, 62.
 Claggett, *Mr. Dean*, 33.
 Clarenble, Richd., 34.

- Clark (Clarke), Abraham, 57; Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 46, 50, 52; James, 36; John, 46, 81; Joseph, 39; Mary, 32, 36; Thomas, 7, 52.
- Cleaveland, Mary, 28.
- Cleaves, Mary, 33.
- Clegg, Martha, 54; Mary, 54; Nicholas, 36; Ralph, 54, 87.
- Cleggett, Anne, 34; *Mr.*, 65; *Widow*, 44; William, 28.
- Clements, John, 30.
- Clough, John, 31, 32, 46, 87.
- Coates, Alfred L., 87.
- Cobb, John, 38.
- Cobham, Elizabeth, 42.
- Cochet, John D., Mary C., and Paul S., 22.
- Cockeril, Benjamin, 49; William, 49.
- Cockle, Ann, 39.
- Codd, Gartrude, 42; John, 4, 15, 41, 42, 73; Mary, 41.
- Coke, Elizabeth, 40.
- Coldcall, Charles, 54, 55, 78.
- Cole, 67.
- Coldwell, J., 70n.
- Coleman, Robert, 35.
- Colepeper, Francis, 72n, 74.
- Coles, Edward, 31.
- Colley, Elizabeth, 31.
- Collier, George, 33; Sarah, 35.
- Collins, Catherine, 22; Edward, 22, 30; Edward J., 22; Griffith, 38; Margaret, 37; Martin, 75; Richard, 87; William, 79.
- Collinson (Collison), Ann, 23, 48; Anna, 7, 53; George, 7, 44-46, 48n, 53; Margaret, 46; Mary, 44; Mary A., 23.
- Collwill, Sarah, 39.
- Colt, George, 34.
- Coney (Cony), Sam., 9, 48n.
- Consante, Thomas, 85.
- Constable, Francis, 44.
- Cook, Eleanor, 30; Thomas, 36.
- Cooke, Mary, 29; Ralph, 69, 77.
- Cooley, Jane, 44.
- Cooper, Frances, 44; Michael, 33; William H., 78.
- Copleston, Edward, 81.
- Corfe, Edward C., 88.
- Cork, Anne, 31.
- Cornelius, Richd., 31.
- Cornell, Catherine, 61.
- Cosens, Elizabeth, 29; Mary, 38.
- Cotes, Martyn, 5, 70n.
- Cotmar, Mary, 33.
- Cotton, Richard, 28, 88.
- Courtenay, Henry R., 71, 76.
- Courthopp, Elizabeth, 43.
- Coveny, Thomas, 31.
- Coward, Anne, 38.
- Cowley (Cowly), Eliz., 42; Humphrey, 13, 42.
- Cowper, *Chancellor*, 80; J. M., 5.
- Cox, Elizabeth, 25; Emily, 26; George, 25; James W., 26, 61; Mary, 25, 26; Mary A., 25; Robert, 25, 26; Susanna, 26.
- Cragge, Nicholas, 88.
- Craig, James, 37.
- Crane, Elizabeth, 37.
- Cranmer, *Archbishop*, 74.
- Creed, William M., 36.
- Creswell, Danl., 44; John, 29.
- Crew, John, 16, 44, 88; Martha, 16; Robert, 16.
- Criche, Edward, 73n; Miles, 73; Samuel, 73n.
- Crisp, F. A., 6n, 77n.
- Crittenden, Jane, 31.
- Crompe (Crumpe), Benjamin, 41, 46n, 69, 80, 88n; J., 48n; John, 46, 80, 88; Margaret, 48; Thomas, 88n.
- Cronk, George, 62; Mary, 63.
- Croucher, Hannah, 37.
- Cuckow, Eliz., 33.
- Culpeper, Fra., 72n. *See* Colepeper.
- Curtis, Caesar, 20, 21, 35, 37, 39, 40, 50-54, 57, 88.
- Cuthbert, James, 43; *Mrs.*, 47; Thomas, 43, 47.
- Cutter, Mary, 31.
- Dabbs, Sarah, 36.
- Dadson, James, 29, 33.
- Daggett, Ann, 46.
- Daines, John, 33.
- Dale, Catherine, 30; Christopher, 83.
- Dampier, *Dr.*, 59.
- Dane, John, 35.
- Daniel, Robert, 38.
- Davidge, Ann, 7, 50.
- Davies, George, 23, 57; James, 36; Martha, 67; Rebecca, 23.
- Davis, Bennet, 52; Bugg, 32; Elisabeth, 39, 52; Giles, 28; John, 29; Mary, 33; Rice, 52; Susanna, 52.
- Davison, *Alderman*, 50; Ann, 49; Mary, 31; Sarah, 51; Wm., 50, 51n.
- Day, Eliza, C., 63; James, 24; James F., 24; Mary A., 24; Thomas, 33.
- Dean, Margaret, 35.
- Deanes, Jane, 33.
- Dearn, Robert, 32.
- Deering, Finch, 66.
- Denham, Jane, 37.
- Denman, John, 81.
- Denn, David, 41; Henery, 41.
- Denne, Jane, 60; John (*Dr.*), 2, 7, 37, 38, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 67, 84; Mary, 7, 59; Samuel, 7, 59, 67; Susanna, 7, 57.
- Denton, Joseph, 38.
- De Vaux, Elizabeth A., 7, 11, 60; James, 7, 11, 55; Mary, 59.
- Dewé, Samuel, 63, 88.
- Diprose, Elizabeth, 39.
- Dixon, Ann, 56; Elizabeth, 45, 47; George, 32, 54, 56; Robert, 75.
- Dodd, Thomas, 24.
- Doe, Eliz., 35.
- Doorne, Eleanor, Eleanor F., Eleanor M., Stephen, Stephen T., and William T., 24.
- Dorisley, William, 31.
- Dormer, Anne, 18, 47; Deborah, 18; William, 8, 18, 37, 47, 48, 85, 88.
- Douglas, James, Margaret, and Margaret M. M., 23.
- Downward, Ann, 31.
- D'Oyley, Frances, 57; *Mrs.*, 33, 57; Samuel, 52.
- Drage, William H., 63, 88.
- Driver, Mary A., 62.
- Duffield, James, 50; Mary, 29.
- Dugdale, Elizabeth, 36.
- Dukes, William, 30.
- Dunkin, Sarah, 36.
- Durant, Thomas, 34.
- Durkin, Anne, 29, 30.
- Durling, Samuel, 28.
- Eagleton, John, 37.
- Eason, Ann, 30; Frances, 31.

- Eavens, John, 36.
 Edmeades, Eliz., 32.
 Edwards, Anne, 29; James, 32; Joan, 41; John, 85.
 Eglistounne, Alex., *Earlof*, 74.
 Elliot, Elizabeth, 39.
 Elliott, Hannah, 37; Jon., 34.
 Ellis, John, 81, 82; Mary, 39; Thomas, 31.
 Ellison, Ann, 31.
 Elphick, Samuel, 30.
 Elvy, Matthew, 35.
 Emberson, Elizabeth, Robert, and Thomas, 45.
 Engest, Richard, 81.
 Ethelbertus, 64.
 Evans, Elizabeth, 8, 60; Henry, 39; Margaret, 37.
 Eveleigh, John, 81.
 Evelyn, Elizabeth, 67.
 Evenden, Elizabeth, 35.
 Everden, Will., 31.
 Everett, Ann, William, and William R., 21.
 Evers, Frances, 46.
 Fairewell, Robert, 30.
 Fallsbury (Falsbury), Mary, 36; Nicholas, 39.
 Farreor, Rosanna, 37.
 Faulkner, John, 32.
 Faunce, Anne, 30; Jane, 54; Robert, 10; Thomas, 54.
 Feast, Edward, 36.
 Feild, Eliz., 34.
 Fidge, Thomas, 88.
 Field, John, 36, 38.
 Filmer, Mary, 36.
 Finch, Isaac, 19, 33, 48, 49, 89.
 Finni, Malcolm, 40.
 Fish, Samuel, 37.
 Fisher, George, 16, 43; Nayler, 16; Robert, 16, 43; Susanna, 16; Thomas, 16.
 Fisher, Eliz., 16; Mary, 16.
 Fishwick, Catherine, 33.
 Fitch, James, 79.
 Fitzgerald, Anne, 38; Redmond, 38.
 Fleet, Mary, 30.
 Flight, Thomas, 54.
 Foard, Eleanor, 33.
 Foche, Henry, 49, 89.
 Fogg, Christopher, 44.
 Foote, Robert, 78.
 Foreman, Hannah, John, and Nathaniel, 55.
 Formager, Catharine, 36.
 Fosset, Eleanor, 36.
 Foster, Martha, 32; Samuel, 35.
 Fountaine, Robert, 22-24, 55, 57-59, 89.
 Fowler, Elisabeth, 39.
 Francklin, William, 85.
 Frank, Christian, 8, 20, 49, 50, 56; Elizabeth, 20; Jane, 8, 20, 50; Mary, 8, 20, 49; *Mr.*, 34-37; Susanna, 20; Thomas, 22, 54, 89; Walter, 8, 20-23, 35, 36, 38, 39, 49-57, 89.
 Franklin, William, 8.
 Frankling, Margaret, 35.
 Franklyn, David, 89.
 French, Ann, 37; Elizabeth, 39; James, 29; Maria S., 63; Rose, 29.
 Freer, 77*n*. See Phrear.
 Friend, Elizabeth, 13; Michael, 35; Robert, 37; William, 13, 58.
 Frost, Agnes, 36.
 Fry, John, 32; William, 37.
 Fuggard, Elizabeth, 31.
 Fullager, Mary, 37.
 Fuller, Anne, 36; Frances, 29; Sarah, 35.
 Fulljames, Edward, 37.
 Furner, James, 17, 29; Jane, 17; William, 17, 35.
 Furrell, Joseph, 62.
 Gamball, Albioner, 48; Ann, 13, 16, 17, 43, 44; Christena, 44; Christian, 13; Dinah, 13, 44; Eliz., 17, 44; Jane, 16; John, 13, 15-17, 42-48; Lætitia, 16; Robert, 17, 43; William, 42.
 Gambredge, Gabriel, 30.
 Gardiner, Agnes, 29.
 Gardner, James, 21; John, 31; Lydia, 21; Robert, 21.
 Garner, Augustine, Margar., and Thomas, 16.
 Garret, John, 39.
 Gascoigne, Edward, 55.
 Gascoyne, Laurence, 42.
 Gates, Katharine, 37; Sarah, 39.
 Gattling, Mary, 28.
 Gell, William, 89.
 Germain, Anne, 39.
 Giblett, Edward, 33.
 Gifford, John, 38.
 Gilley, William, 33.
 Gillford, John, 39.
 Gillman (Gilman), Anne, 16, 17, 43; Harry, 16; John, 16, 17, 42, 43, 45, 73; Mary, 16, 42; Richard, 16; Robert, 17, 43; Thomas, 16, 43.
 Glanville, Gilbert de, 64.
 Glover, Joanna, 31.
 Glydwell, Jane, 34.
 Godden, John, 89; Mary, 32.
 Goddin, James, 34.
 Godfrey, Sophia, Thomas, and William M., 26.
 Golding, Elizabeth, 33.
 Goodale, Anne, 30.
 Goodwin, Frances, 32.
 Goord, Mary, 36.
 Gordon, Charles, 53; George, 8, 56, 58; Jane, 8, 58.
 Gore, Samuel, 37.
 Gosling, Sarah, 32.
 Gostling, —, 89.
 Gould, Alice, 44; Eliza M., 27; John, 27; John H. S., 27.
 Gouldsmith, John, 55.
 Grain, Mary, 8, 23, 58; Matthew, 8, 23, 58, 61; Thomas, 23.
 Grainger, Mary, 38.
 Gransbury, Elizabeth, George, and William, 22.
 Grant, Anthony, 84; Hoster, 34; Jane, 46*n*, John, 10, 32, 33, 46*n*, 49*n*, 76; *Mrs.*, 46.
 Green, John, 37.
 Greenstreet, Ernest F., 89.
 Greenwood, Obadiah, 29.
 Gregory, Anne, 65; Edward, 48*n*, 56, 65; Eliz., 48; Mary, 30; William, 56.
 Gregs, Elizabeth, 30.
 Gregsbey, Jane, 32.
 Grey, Jemima, *Marchioness de*, 76.
 Griffin, Thomas, 38; Maurice, 79*n*, (see Griffith).
 Griffith, *Bishop*, 72*n*; John, 68, 74; Maurice, 78, (see Mores); Richard, 74; Thomas T., 89.
 Griffiths, John, 85.
 Grimes, Richard, 48.
 Grindal, *Archbishop*, 75.
 Groombridge, William, 34.
 Grubb, Martha, 28.

- Gualeran, 64.
 Gundulphus, 64.
 Guppy, William, 37.
 Gyles, Thomas, 37.
 Hacket, Thom., 28.
 Hadds, Eleanor, 39.
 Hadlow, Anne, 31.
 Haite (Hayte), Benjamin, 34; Rebecca, 36;
 Walter, 65, 70n, 82, 89.
 Hales, James, 19, 20, 33, 34, 36, 48, 49, 50-52,
 89; Susanna, 19, 49, 51, 52.
 Hall, Amelia, 23; Edward, 24; Elisha, 14, 23,
 58; Elizabeth, 23, 58; Geo., 28; James,
 14, 23, 58, 60; Jane, 24; Mary, 24;
 Richard, 23.
 Hamilton, Joseph H., 74.
 Hammon, Hester, 46.
 Hamon, Andrew, 31.
 Hampshire, Katharine, 54.
 Handley, Anatolia L.C., Augustus B., Augus-
 tus W., and William, 25.
 Harden, Hannah, 47.
 Harding, Mary, 40.
 Hardwicke, *Lord Chancellor*, 73.
 Hargrove, Edward, 89.
 Harlackenden, George, 44.
 Harris, 21n; Alice, 18, 47; Alicia, 8, 51;
 Ann, 8, 12, 18, 47; John, 69, 80; Mary,
 37; Thomas, 80n; Walter, 8, 18, 32, 47,
 51.
 Harrison, Ann, 35; Eason, 21; Elizabeth, 21;
 H. B., 89; John, 21, 36; Sarah, 21;
 William, 69, 81; William B., 89.
 Hart, Louisa, 58; Timothy, 29.
 Hartley (Hartly), Elizabeth, 16, 43; Patience,
 16; William, 16.
 Hartup, Nathanael, 14, 50.
 Harwood, Andrew, 30; Thomas, 32, 50.
 Hasden, Sarah, 32.
 Hatch, Mary, 28.
 Hawkins, Edward, 27, 63, 69, 81; Mary A.,
 27; Thomas, 31.
 Hayes, Catherine, 20, 34; James, 19, 20, 48,
 49, 53; James C., 19, 48; Jane, 19; Mary,
 19, 20, 48, 49; Richard C., 19, 49.
 Hayte, *see* Haite.
 Hayward, John, 32; Thomas, 89.
 Haywood, Thomas, 47.
 Head, Damaris, 29; Edmund, 8, 59; Elizabeth,
 10; Richard, 10, 66.
 Heait, Anne, 16; Benjamin, 16; Edward, 16,
 43; Susanna, 16, 43; Thomas, 43.
 Hearn, John, 43.
 Hearnden, Elisabeth, 36.
 Heath, Henry, 38; John, 93; Phillipp, 93n;
 Walter, 82n, (*see* Haite).
 Heblethwayte, Melior, 42.
 Hendbury, Catharine, 36.
 Hengist, *see* Engest.
 Henniker, Ann, 8, 9, 58; Brydges J., 8;
 Brydges T., 8, 9; Elizabeth D., 8; John,
 8, 58; John *Lord*, 9, 60; John H.M., *Lord*,
 9; John M., 8; Major, 8; Major J., 8;
 Mary A., 8.
 Henstridge, Daniel, 93.
 Herbert, Susanna, 29.
 Herdiman, Frances, 36.
 Herinden, Archabella, 54; Elisabeth, 39;
 Susannah, 38; Thos., 54.
 Heron, John, 85.
 Herring, Mr., 36; Thomas, 1n; William, 1.
 Hethe, Hamo de, 65.
 Hey, Thomas, 76.
 Hickman, George, Mary, Stephen, and Susanna,
 20.
 Higgins, Elizabeth, 37; Henery, 28.
 Higgons, Alice, 46.
 Hill, Charles, 32; Daniel, 31, 44n, 45n, 48, 49n,
 54, 77; Frances, 44; Frederick, 9, 54;
 Henrietta, 45; Hester, 45; Robt., 48;
 Thomas, 54.
 Hills, Anne, 30; Eleanor, 34; Elisabeth, 37;
 Thomas, 32; William, 33.
 Hinds, John, 37.
 Hoade, Thomas, 33.
 Hoall, Jane, 29.
 Hobbs, John, 58.
 Hobdy, Eliz., 32.
 Hodges, Anne E., 25; Barbary, 18, 52; Edward,
 38; James, 18; Mary, 39; Robert, 18, 52;
 Walter, 81.
 Hodgson, Hannah, 28.
 Hodsoll, Jane, 29; Thomas, 31.
 Hogben, Edward, 37.
 Hogg, Anthony, 41.
 Hoggden, Ruth, 31.
 Holden, Richard, 41.
 Holt, Martha, 45.
 Holwill, Anne, 43.
 Honychurch, Wm., 38.
 Hooker, Sibilla, 32.
 Hooper, Elizabeth, 34; Sarah, 34.
 Hopkins, John, 93; John L., 93.
 Hopper, Susanna, 34.
 Hoppes, Wm., 34.
 Hornby (Hornsby), Mary, 9, 48; Richard, 9,
 48n.
 Hotham, Amelia A., 25; Anne E., 25, 26;
 Beaumont, 61; Frederick, 25, 26, 61, 63,
 76; *Lord*, 76; Louisa, 25; William F., 26.
 How, Walter, 30.
 Howard, James, 63.
 Howe, Elizabeth, 21, 22; Frances, 22; John,
 21; Joseph, 21, 22, 93; Philip, 22;
 Richard, 93.
 Howell, Catherine, 32; Richd., 44.
 Howgrave, John, 89.
 Howland, Anne, Elizabeth, and Simon, 20.
 Hubbard, John, Joseph, and Mary, 16, 42.
 Hugbon, Elizabeth, Joseph, and Rhoda, 17.
 Huggett, Susanna, 62.
 Huggins, Elizabeth, 37, 53; Jane, 50; Sarah,
 40, 42.
 Hughes, Dr., (*see* Aprice); Robert, 31; Susannah,
 38.
 Hughes, Thomas, 29.
 Hulks, Eleanor, 31.
 Hull, Eliz., 18.
 Humphrys, James, 29.
 Hunt, George, 31; Susanna, 30; Thomas, 36.
 Huntley, John, 75.
 Hurrell, William, 51.
 Hurt, Richard, 89.
 Hurtsford, Nicholas, 31.
 Husband, Richard, 1, 20-22, 35, 37-39, 50-57,
 89.
 Hutchins, Elizabeth, 16; James, 16, 42;
 Margaret, 16; Robert, 16, 42.
 Hutchinson, Matthew, 39.
 Hutchison, Thomas, 38.
 Huttford, Anne, 31.
 Hutton, Tho., 48.

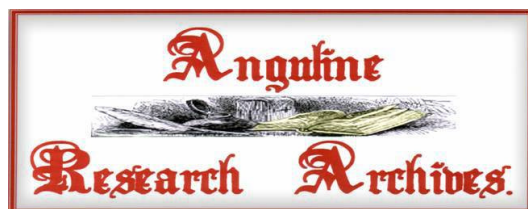
- Hyder, Anne, 35.
Hymase, James O., Mary, and Richard, 22.
Ingaldesthorp, Thomas de, 64.
Inge, Sarah, 36.
Innis (Innys), James, 48; *Col.*, 50*n*; Jane, 50.
Irving, Elizabeth J., 9, 62; Matthew, 68, 78.
Ithamar, 64.
Jackaman, Rebecca, 46.
Jackson, Catherine, 32; Edmund, 69, 80.
Jacob (Jasques), Isaac, 3.
Jacobs, Edward, 18; Eliz., 18, 47.
James, Abigail M., 19, 48, 49; Alexander, 19, 32*n*; Anne, 18; Elizabeth, 18, 19, 48, 49, 51; John, 18, 19, 48, 49, 51*n*, 53; Mary, 19.
Jarvis, John, 33.
Jefferies, *Chancellor*, 75.
Jeffrey, Reuben, 28.
Jelf, George E., 76.
Jelly, Mary, 29.
Jenkins, John, 37.
Jennings, Joseph, 29; Mary, 29.
Jervaise, James, 42.
Jessup, Susanna, 36.
Johnson, Catherine, 39; *Dr.*, 78*n*; John, 32; Joseph, 42; Mary, 32, 37, 42; Maurice, 75; Richard, 90; Robert, 71*n*, 74, 75, 79, 82*n*.
Jolly, Ann, 55; Dorothy, 50; John, 43; Margaret, 55; Thomas, 55, 58.
Jones, Ann, 23, 57; Christian, 37; David, 18, 19, 22, 33, 47, 49, 56; Elizabeth, 9, 18, 19, 22-24, 48, 56-58, 62; Elizabeth J., 22, 56; Emma E., 23; Frances S., 23, 56; George, 24; Harriot, 23; Henry, 9, 19, 22-24, 49, 55-59, 90; Henry T., 22, 90; Isaac, 33, 36; Isabella, 23, 57; Jane, 49; James, 24-26, 60, 61, 90; John, 23, 58; Mary, 23, 58; Thomas, 90; William, 22.
Jordan, Margaret, 7, 9, 63; Richard, 7, 24-27, 60-63, 90; Thomas, 31.
Jorden, Thomas, 38.
Jory, Jon., 34.
Joy, John, 15; Sarah, 38; Thomas, 15.
Kansagi, Cassimirus, 3.
Keble, Hugh, 34.
Keele, Tho., 33.
Kelley, Jeremiah, 29.
Kemp, Robt., 28.
Kennall, John, 72*n*, 82.
Kennett, Ester, 38.
Kensley, Willm., 31.
Kerison, Thomas, 90.
Kettley, William, 30.
Kincaid, Elizabeth, 59.
King, Walker, 69, 84.
Kingham, Anne, Eleanor, Isaac, James L., and Mary J., 27; Sarah, 63.
Kerby, Edward, 32.
Kirby, Edward, 24, Eliz., 24.
Kitchel, Maria O., Mary, and Sephton, 20.
Knackston (Knaxton), John, 45; Thomas, 9, 88, 46.
Knell, Thomas, 39.
Knight, G. H., 5; Nicholas, 39.
Knox, Thomas, 26.
Kynge. *See* Bartlett.
Lake, Mary, 29.
Lancaster, Frances, 57; Mary, 57; Thomas, 68*n*.
Lands, Ann, 30.
Lane, Christopher, 28; Jane, 39; John, 40; Mary, 29.
Langhorne, John, 85.
Laremor, William, 30.
Large, John, 49.
Larkin, Richard, 34.
Lashly, Sarah, 19.
Lathbury, Anne, 39.
Latrope, Joan, 29.
Lauder, Alexander, 42; Catherine, 42; *Dr.*, 65, (*see* Lodell).
Law, Catharine, 37; Francis, 9; John, 9, 22, 62, 69, 84, 90*n*; John C., 9, 62; Mary E., 22.
Lawry, John, 76.
Lawson, Samuel, 29.
Lee, Bartholomew, 35; H. W., 5; Joane, 41; John, 43*n*, 65, 69, 83, (*see* Warner); Katherine, 43, (*see* Warner); Richard, 41; Walter, 39.
Leicester, Anne, *Dowr. Countess of*, 71.
Leigh, Anne, 45.
Lemon, William, 37.
Lenham, Lydia, 37.
Lester, Eliz., 47; Louisa, 62.
Lestock, *M^r.*, 53.
Letley (Litley, Little), Edmund, 44; Elizabeth, 44; Henry, 14, 44, 46; Mary, 14, 31, 50.
Lewis, Dorcas, 34; James, 32.
Lincoln, Henry, *Earl of*, 76.
Litley (Little). *See* Letley.
Livett, Grevile M., 90.
Lloyd, Hannah, 20.
Lock, Dorothea, 47; Henrietta J., 19, 48; Henry, 49; James, 19*n*; Jemimah, 19, 47-49; *M^r.*, 43; Prud., 47; Robert, 19, 47-49; Thomas, 44, 48; Tristram, 29.
Locke, Robert, 50.
Lodell, *Dr.*, 65. *See* Lauder.
Long, Francis, 37; Mary, 39.
Longley, Joseph, 9, 38, 57; Mary, 9, 57.
Lorkin, Elizabeth, 41; Humphrey, 42; John, 41, 71; Thomas, 71.
Lortio, Mary, 37.
Lothian, William K., *Marquis of*, 87.
Loton, John, 87*n*.
Lott, William, 63.
Lotton, Will., 43.
Love, Joseph, 43; Mary, 43.
Lovegrove, William, 36.
Lowder, Andrew, 19.
Lowe, John, 65.
Luckhurst, John, 35.
Lucy, Ann, Ann M., and Benjamin, 22.
Lun, Martha, 43.
Lyek, Jon., 34.
Lyng, Thomas, 46.
Lynn, Arthur T., 26; Charlotte A., 25, 26; Charlotte E., 25; George G., 26; James, 25, 26, 61, 90; James N. G., 25; John M., 26; Sophia A., 26.
Lyra, Rebecca, 15.
Mac-Connell, Mary, 30.
Mace, Sarah, 36.
Macro, Elizabeth, 55.
Major, John, 8, 9.
Mallinger, Will, 31.
Maneteloe Martha, 19.
Mann, Ann, 22, 55, 56; Frances A., 22, 56; Gother, 22, 55, 56.
Manser, William, 35.

- Maplidsen, Gervase, 77, John, 69, 77.
 Markham, Samuel, 90; Thomas, 90.
 Marlen, Joseph, 35.
 Marridge, Jonathan, 32.
 Marsh, Katherine, 10, 59; Milbourne, 10.
 Marsham, Amelia F., 24, 25; Jacob, 24, 25, 68, 69ⁿ, 72; Jacob J., 24; Mary A., 25.
 Martin, Mary, 35, 44; William, 37; William E., 90.
 Martine, Thomas, 31.
 Martino, Laurence de St., 64.
 Mashbourne, James, 80ⁿ.
 Matthewes, Isaac, 15; Richard, 15.
 Matthews, Francis, 52; Joyce, 52.
 May, Ann, 42; Charles, 15; George, 15, 42; Melior, 15.
 Mayhoe, Henery, 90. *See* Nichols.
 Mc-Neal, Deborah, 62.
 Mead, Roger, 39.
 Meadhurst, Anne, 31.
 Medhurst, Elizabeth, 34.
 Meers, Henry, 85ⁿ.
 Menzies, William P., 23-26, 58-61, 89ⁿ, 90.
 Mihell, Dorothy, 34.
 Milker, Elisabeth, 47.
 Miller, Anne, 46; John C., 76.
 Millner, John, 37.
 Mills, Elisabeth, 38.
 Moase, Elizabeth, 34.
 Monk, Mary, 39.
 Mordaunt, Elizabeth, 51; L'Estrange, 51ⁿ.
 Mores, Mr., 79ⁿ. *See* Griffith.
 Morice (Moryes), Thomas, 90.
 Mooradd, John, 30.
 Moss, Robert, 44.
 Mott, Eleanor, 34.
 Moulden, Susannah, 38.
 Mowatt, Robert, 61.
 Moyse, Mr., 66.
 Mullinger, William, 32.
 Mumford, Anthony, 46.
 Munery, John, 37.
 Munn, John, 35.
 Musgrave, Chardin, 81.
 Nash, Edward J., 90; Elizabeth, 33; Mary, 31.
 Neatherway, Eliz., 31.
 Neel, Susanna, 30.
 Newbury, John, 29.
 Newby, George, 16; Sarah, 16.
 Newcome, Benjamin, 10, 22, 51, 56, 59; George W. F., 22; Sarah, 10, 22, 59.
 Newman, Mary, 35; Tho., 32.
 Nicholas, James, 40; Mary, 28.
 Nichols (Nicholls), Ann, 20; Elizabeth, 32, 37; George, 20; Henery, 90, (*see* Mayhoe); Thomas, 38; *Widow*, 49.
 Nicholson, Catherine, 10, 60; John, 10, 60; Samuel, 10, 60, 63; Thomas, 10, 58.
 Noble, Elizabeth, 38; Lydia, 31.
 Norden, Stephen, 39.
 Norman, Oliver, 29.
 Northall, Robert, 37.
 Nower, Sarah, 30.
 Nunn, Agnes, 35.
 Nutter, William H., 90.
 Oakes, Robt., 38.
 Oates, Titus, 92ⁿ.
 Oben, Ann, 34.
 Obey, Elizabeth, 38.
 Olive (Ollive), Hester, 10, 49; Thomas, 10, 34, 37, 49ⁿ.
 Oliver, Elizabeth, 16; John, 30; Mary, 35; Samuell, 16, 43; William, 16, 43.
 Orman, William, 37.
 Orren, Mrs., 46.
 Orrin, Elizabeth, 28.
 Orton, John, 29, 51.
 Osmotherly, John, Susanna, and Tho., 18.
 Packer, Joseph, 37.
 Page, Eleanor, 33; John, 37; Martha, 30.
 Paine, Susanna, 34.
 Paiss, Alice, 30.
 Parfect, Bennet, 19, 47, 48; Bridget, 56; Caleb, 19, 32, 33, 35, 36, 47, 48, 53, 55, 56, 90; Martha, 19; Mary, 56.
 Parker, Elizabeth, 33; Joanna, 42; Jno., 42; Joseph, 46; Marcy (Mary), 10, 55, 61; Robert, 10, 52, 54, 63.
 Parr, Alexander, 21, 53; Edward, 21, 53; John, 10, 58; Mary, 10, 21, 53.
 Partridge, Elisabeth, 33.
 Patient, Anne, 38.
 Patinden, Andree, 90.
 Paulinus, 64.
 Peach, Charles, 52, 93.
 Pearman, A. J., 71ⁿ.
 Pearson, Anne, 30; Thomas, 29.
 Peircy (Piercy), Algernon, 45, 46; *Capt.* 46; Francis, 45; John, 46.
 Pencost, Ann, 32.
 Penton, Elizabeth, 39.
 Perkins, Sarah, 39.
 Perry, Sarah, 62.
 Petty, John, 42; Mary, 41.
 Phillips, John, 38; Roger, 33; Walter, 65.
 Phillips, Anne, 34; William, 31.
 Philpot, Joan, 29.
 Phipps, Thomas, 33.
 Phreear, Philip, 77.
 Pickering, Elizabeth, 10, 17, 51; Rhoda, 17; Richd., 46, 51ⁿ; Robert, 17, 91; Thomas, 80ⁿ.
 Pierce, Robert, 34.
 Piercy, *See* Peircy.
 Pierie, Hannah, 29.
 Pigeon, Elisabeth, 42; Willm., 42.
 Pigot, John T., 91.
 Pinnell, Peter, 71.
 Pittman, —, 51.
 Plane, Anne, 45.
 Plastow, Joanna, 30.
 Plaw, Richard, 49.
 Plomley, James, 93.
 Plume, Thomas, 83.
 Poison, Mary, 39.
 Poley, Elizabeth, 10, 11, 55, 58; Francis, 10; Richard, 10, 55; Thomas, 10.
 Pollard, Mary, 48; Thomas, 39.
 Pollock, Herbert C., 74.
 Pool, Elizabeth, 51.
 Poole, Sarah, 35.
 Pooler, Henry, 19; Mary, 19.
 Pope, Elizabeth, 35; John, 61.
 Porch, John, 30.
 Pordage, Bethulia, 52; Lydia, 14, 61; Richard, 14, 52, 60.
 Porter, James, 30; John, 91.
 Poste, Thomas, 51.
 Potberry, Henry, 39.
 Pounder, Thomas, 39.
 Powell, Eliner, 46; Elizabeth, 40; John, 46.

- Prat, Ann, 50; *Dean*, 47, 50, 51; Daniel, 47; Elizabeth, 54; George, 20, 49-51, 55, 56, 87*n*, 91; James, 49; Katharine, 50; Mary, 20, 55, 56; Samuel, 50, 55.
 Price, Edward, 31; Hugh, (*see* Aprice); John, 85; Jonathan, 29; Judetts, 40; *Mr.*, 34.
 Pritchard, John, 34.
 Proctor, George, 58.
 Pullen, Anne, 34.
 Pullin, William, 30.
 Pullman, Jane, 46*n*; Margaret, 46; Robert, 46*n*.
 Punter, Francis, 15; George, 15.
 Puplett, Richard, 14, 62, 63.
 Purdue, Mary, 38.
 Pyckton, John, 91.
 Pye, Henry, 76; John, 62; Robert, 76.
 Pyewell, Anne, 47; Mary, 47.
 Pymm, John, 66; Margaret, 66.
 Pyne, Richard, 91.
 Radbourne, Elizabeth, Roger, and Susanna, 19.
 Radolph, Debora, 29.
 Rake, John, 35.
 Rance, William, 29.
 Randall, John, 39.
 Rapson, Susanna, 32.
 Rassall, William, 30.
 Rate, Sarah, 31.
 Ratie, Catharina M., 34.
 Rawlings, Mary, 28.
 Ray, Elizabeth, 32.
 Read, Elizabeth, 37.
 Ready, John, 82, 91.
 Reed, John, 31; Sarah, 40.
 Reeve, Elisabeth, 35; Margt., 37.
 Reeves, Rachell, 30.
 Relph, Anne, 40.
 Renn, Geo., 28. *See* Wren.
 Revell, Barbara, 37.
 Reymes (Rheymes), *Colonel*, 4.
 Reynolds, Anne, 30.
 Rhodes, Elizab., 30.
 Rice, Evan, 85; John, 38.
 Rich, Elizabeth, 54; George, 47.
 Richards, William, 43.
 Richardson, Eleanor, 30; John, 37; Sarah, 30.
 Richison, James, 47.
 Ricknor, Ralph, 91.
 Riddesdale, John, 79. *See* Ryddesdale.
 Ridley, *Bishop*, 74.
 Roberts, Anne, 29, 31; James, 36; Robert, 1.
 Robins, Henry, 39.
 Robinson, Elizabeth, 11, 55; John, 11, 33, 36, 51*n*, 73, 87*n*, 93*n*; Reuben, 37; Thomas, 68, 72*n*, 76; Willm., 28.
 Robottom, Benjamin, 32.
 Robson, Mary, 43; Thomas, 43*n*, 66.
 Rockerie (Rockrey), Edmund, 70*n*, 71*n*, 79.
 Roebottom, Anne, 38.
 Roffe, W., 3.
 Rogers, Anne, 36; Elizabeth, 49; Frances, 34; George, 45; *Mr.*, 49; Robert, 46, 49.
 Rolt (Roult), Agnes, 11, 17, 44; Elizabeth, 17, 18; Frances, 11, 44; Jacob, 11, 17, 18, 44, 48; Margaret, 17, 33; Mary, 17, 50; *Mrs.*, 53.
 Romney, Charles, *Earl of*, 86; *Lady*, 90; Robert, *Lord*, 72.
 Rondeau, Amelia, 11, 19, 61; Anne, 58; Elizabeth, 11, 18, 19, 47, 50, 58; Frances, 56; James, 11, 18, 19, 47, 55; John, 19, 47; Mary, 18; Rebekah, 19, 59; Robt., 46; Sarah, 18, 46, 59; Susan, 19; Susannah, 60; Thomas, 18.
 Rook, ———, 48.
 Rose, Mary, 28; Robt., 42.
 Ross, John, 39.
 Rosse, *Lord*, 91.
 Rothwell, William, 28, 91, 93*n*.
 Rowbottom, *Mrs.*, 51.
 Rowle, Peter, 93*n*.
 Rudd, Elizabeth, 14, 62; Richard, 14, 60.
 Ruffin, Mary, 11, 59; William L., 11, 61.
 Rufford, Wm., 39.
 Rumball, John, 34.
 Russell, Judith, 37.
 Russill, Mary, 46.
 Rutland, Elizabeth, 39.
 Rutton, Isaac, 41*n*; Matthias, 30, 85, 88*n*.
 Ryddesdale (Rysdale), John, 65, 79*n*. *See* Riddesdale.
 Sacket (Sackett), Robert, 21, 51; Sarah, 21, 52, 54; Stephen, 21, 52, 54; Thomas, 21, 52.
 Sadler, Anne, 31.
 St. Leger, Rebecca, 65.
 Salisbury, Robert, 78.
 Salmon, Jane, 33.
 Salter, Henrietta F., Henry F., and Louisa J., 27.
 Sammonds, John, 39.
 Sampson, George, 15; Jeremiah, 32; Sarah, 15.
 Sandall, Francis, 30.
 Sandford, Henry de, 64.
 Sandham, Elizabeth, 36.
 Sansetan, Benedict de, 64.
 Sapp, John, 48.
 Sargant, Will., 32.
 Saumaise, Louis, V. de, 11.
 Saunders, Erasmus, 73.
 Savage, John, 33, 35.
 Savory, Daniel, 52.
 Sawyer, Mary, 36.
 Say, Ann N., 27; Henry M., 27, 61, 91; Marianne, 27.
 Sconce, Robert C., Robert K., and Sarah, 26.
 Scot (Scott), Edward, 11; Mary, 39; Louisa M., 11, 60.
 Scourge, Mary, 28.
 Scrimes, Mary, 62.
 Scroope, Will., 45.
 Seafeld, James, *Earl of* Finlater and, 78.
 Selby, Henry, 85.
 Sellery, James, 31.
 Serby, Richard C., 20, 50.
 Seward, John, 40.
 Sharp, Anne, 45; Henry, 43, 45; Mary, 61; William, 35.
 Sheaf, (Sheafe, Sheaff, Sheaffe), Anne, 17; Edmund, 17; Elizabeth, 16, 51; Frances, 16, 17, 51, 54; Harman, 17; John, 48; Richard, 11, 16, 17, 48, 49, 51; Samuel, 17; Sarah, 17, 59.
 Sheldon, Thomas, 57.
 Shepard, Simon, 32.
 Shepey, John de, 65.
 Shepherd, Samuel, 91.
 Sherman, Charles, 38, 39.
 Shewell, Nathaniel, 31.
 Shilburne, William, *Earl of*, 84.
 Shilley, ———, 30.
 Shilston, Joseph, 30.
 Shoot, Willm., 32.
 Shorte, Philip, 36.
 Shute, Christopher, 80.
 Shypston, Nicholas, 91.

- Simpson, Dr. Sparrow, 80*n*.
 Skinner, William, 62.
 Slaughter, Eliz., 17; Mary, 16; Mrs., 44;
 William, 16, 17, 38, 44.
 Small, John, 35; Sarah, 35.
 Smallwood, Walter, 32.
 Smee, Elizabeth, 40.
 Smith, Anne, 33; Brockel, 42, 43; Eleanor, 11,
 26, 63; Elizabeth, 30, 35, 36; George,
 (Smyth), 53, 75, 85*n*; James H., 91;
 Jeremiah, 33; J. R., 67; John, W., 11, 63;
 Martha, 14, 28, 57; Michael, 11, 25-27, 60-
 63, 91; Mrs. 53; Nathaniel, 34; Rich., 45;
 Robert, 31; Sarah, 34; Susanna, 30, 34;
 Thomas, 29; Wid., 43.
 Snatt, Anne, 39.
 Sneath, James, 59.
 Sneller, John, 37.
 Soame, William, 34.
 Soan, Jonathan, 85.
 Solway, George, 16; Jane and Sarah, 16, 42.
 Somers, Richard, 65.
 Sommers, Eliz., 46.
 Sorsbie, Robert, 91.
 Sowton, Susanna, 28.
 Spain, Anne, 17, 18; Elizabeth, 18; John, 17,
 18, 46, 93; Mary, 50; Sarah M., 17;
 Thomas, 45.
 Spark, Archibald, 75; Thomas, 75.
 Sparkes, Eliz., 37; Mary 29.
 Sparks, Elisabeth, 39.
 Spens, Mr., 43.
 Spice, Ann, and William, 11, 59.
 Sprat, Thomas, 83.
 Stacey, James, 32.
 Staines, William T., 24, 25, 60-62, 91.
 Standen, Frances, 24.
 Staples, Elizabeth, 31; Mary, 38.
 Stapeley, (Stapley), Ann, 60; Dinah, 26; George,
 25; Maria, 25; Martha, 25, 61; Mary A.,
 26; Richard, 25, 26.
 Stark, Frances, 61.
 Stedwell, John, 29.
 Steers, Barnard, 40.
 Stevens, Rachell, 35; Richard, 33; Robert, 62,
 63.
 Stevenson, Elisabeth, 33; Mary, 35; Nicholas,
 35.
 Steward, Eliz., 29; John, 51.
 Stilleman, Elisabeth, 39.
 Stobo, William, 37.
 Stonarde, Richard, 91.
 Stone, Jennings, 35; John, 35; William, 33.
 Stoneham, William, 39.
 Stowell, Peter, 5*n*.
 Strahan, George, 78; Wm., 78.
 Strange, Edmund, 53, 54; Mary, 54.
 Stretch, Elizabeth, 12, 60; John, 12, 58.
 Strother, ———, 46.
 Strover, Mary, 55.
 Strulfield, Susanna, 29.
 Stubbs, Edward, 20, 51; Elizabeth, 20, 56;
 Mary, 20, 21, 50, 51*n*, 52*n*, 54; Sarah, 20;
 Thos., 56; William, 1, 3, 20, 21, 50, 51*n*, 52,
 54, 56, 58.
 Stunt, Robert, 35.
 Sudell, Earl, 53.
 Summerfield, Harriet, John, Mary, and William,
 24.
 Surbey, ———, 51.
 Swann, Mary, 32.
 Swift, John, 40.
 Swincock, Elizabeth, 29.
 Symkins, John, 76, 77.
 Tadman, Mary, 31.
 Talbot, Chancellor, 76.
 Talley, Elizabeth, 30.
 Tankerville, Alicia, Countess of, 91.
 Taply, Alice, 30.
 Tarrant, Charles, 74.
 Taylor, Eliz., 32; John, 32; Mary, 51; Row-
 land, 74, 75*n*.
 Temple, Alexander, 65.
 Terrey, Anna, 29; Jane, 30.
 Terry, Thomas, 59.
 Thomas, Mary, 35, 62.
 Thompson (Thomson, Tompson, Tomson), John,
 17, 48, 91; Mary, 17; Robert, 36; Sarah,
 38; Thomas, 35; William, 18.
 Thornbury, John, 42.
 Thorndike, Arthur J. W., 91.
 Thorne, Francis, 40.
 Thorogood, Daniel, 32.
 Thurston, George, 29; James, 42; Mary (Thyr-
 ston), 47, 50; Morell, 51; Susanna, 31;
 James, 47*n*; Thomas, 34.
 Tibbols, Susanna, 31.
 Tickell, Mary, 18; Thomas, 18.
 Tickle, Anne, 35.
 Tilden, Matthew, 30.
 Tilby, Hugh, 30.
 Tillesley, Richard, 65, 79, 83*n*; Thomas, 79.
 Titchell, Charlotte, John, Mary, and Sarah, 23.
 Tobias, 64.
 Tollast, Thomas, 34.
 Tomlin, Eleanor, 35; Elizth., 56; Margaret,
 30; Thomas, 33.
 Topley, Sarah, 37.
 Topp, Robert, 91.
 Towers, John, 37.
 Travers, John, 42.
 Tregunno, Mary, 33.
 Trelboy, Rabiniere, 4, 42. See Boys.
 Tress, William, 35.
 Trever, Mary, 46.
 Trevor, John, 12, 48, 52; Mary, 12, 52.
 Truscott, William, 47.
 Tubb, Thomas, 38.
 Tucker, Anne, 48.
 Tupper, Edw., 31.
 Turner, Deborah, 22; Edward, 22; John, 39;
 Mary, 29, 61; Robert, 40; Sarah, 43.
 Turtle, Susanna, 37.
 Tushingham, George, 32.
 Ullock, Henry, 73.
 Unitt (Unite), Ald., 50*n*; Eliz., 50; Robert, 9*n*,
 50, 53.
 Upcott, Catherine, 48; James, 77; Wm., 48*n*.
 Upton, Elizabeth, 34; John, 77.
 Osborne, William, 31.
 Usher, Thomas, 37.
 Vallence, Wm., 30.
 Varnum, William, 43.
 Vaughan, R., 4.
 Vauvert, Harriott, 33.
 Vaux, see De Vaux.
 Venner, John, 36.
 Venzor, John, 30.
 Wade, Frances, 20, 21, 52; Harriot, 23; John,
 23; John G., 21; Marie L., 23; Mary, 20;
 Peter, 20-23, 35, 36, 38-40, 50-57, 91.
 Waggstaffe, Anne, 38.

- Waghorne, Henry, 33.
 Waite, Edward, 31.
 Wake, *Archbishop*, 80.
 Wakelin, Mary, 29.
 Waldeham, Thomas de, 65.
 Walker, William, 30.
 Waller, Eliz., 30; Margaret, 44; William, 44.
 Wallis, Eliz., 28; John, 36.
 Walsall, Bennett, 32.
 Walsingham, Francis, 82*n*.
 Walter, Sarah, 31, 37; Thomas, 31.
 Ward, Edward V., 12, 60; *Mrs.*, 65; Richard, 34.
 Warder, Deborah, 14, 63; William, 14.
 Ware, Elizabeth, 36.
 Warner, *Bishop*, 83; Daniel, 27; Daniel F., 27, 85; Edward, 27; Jane, 27; John, 65, (*see Lee*); Katherine, 43, (*see Lee*); Sylviana M., 27; Thomas, 30.
 Warns, Elisabeth, Mary, and Thomas, 21, 63.
 Warrington, Elizabeth, 38.
 Washington, Henry, 16; Mary, 16.
 Waters, John, 36.
 Watkins, Elizabeth, 58; Thomas, 38.
 Watson, *Mr.*, 91.
 Watts, John, 35; Mary, 36; Richard, 65.
 Wayland, Henry, 65, 72.
 Weaver, Anne, 36.
 Webb (Webbe), Ann, 35; Elizabeth, 24; Jane, 29; Mathew, 43; Richd., 35; Rose, 43; Thomas, 24; Edward, 85.
 Weekes, Walter J., 91.
 Wellard, Elizabeth, 31; Mary, 55.
 Weller, Anne, 39; John, 57; Thomas, 33.
 West, Eliz., 32; Martha, 21; Robert, 14, 21, 62.
 Wetharile, Robert, 52.
 Wharam, David, 31.
 Whiffin, James, 35; Mary, 30.
 Whiston, Robert, 85.
 White, Catherine, 17, 45; Elizabeth, 12, 49; Francis, 92; Grace, 17, 18; George, 39; Jane, 17; John, 12, 37, 49*n*, 50, 92; Mary, 47; Thomas, 37; William, 17, 18, 46, 66, 92.
 Whiting, Armigill, 33; Elizabeth, 40; Hugo, 92.
 Wibourne, Percival, 70*n*, 72, 76*n*.
 Wickers, Charles, 43; John, 16, 42, 43; Rose, 16, 42; Susanna, 16.
 Wickham, Elisabeth, 38.
 Wigg, Bridgett, 28.
 Wiggell, Frances, John, and Thomas, 22.
 Wilbore, John, 72.
 Wilbraham, Hester, 31.
 Wilford (Willford), Ann, 45; Elizabeth, 10; Mary, 65; Robert, 10, 30, 45, 65; Thomas, 46.
 Wilkinson, Edwd., 34.
 Wilks, Anne, 31.
 William of Perth, 64.
 Williams, Dorothy, 48; Edward, 29, 92; Humphrey, 92; John, 92, 93; Mary, 34; Thomas, 62.
 Willis, Anne, 31; Augusta, 12*n*, 59; Elisabeth, 37; Robt., 31; Thomas, 59, 74.
 Willkins, Thomas, 52.
 Willoughby, William, 40.
 Wills, Joseph, 39.
 Wilson, Mary, 37; Robt., 46; William, 70*n*, 75.
 Winchester, Thomas, 34.
 Wingfield, Henry L., 92.
 Winscall, John, 43.
 Wise, James, 38.
 Withers, Eliz., 32.
 Witherston, John, 27, 62, 63, 92.
 Wolward, John, 82.
 Wood (Woodd), Alice, 32; Anne, 34; Elizabeth, 12, 49, 54; Frances, 38; George, 36; Harriot, 57; John, 29, 54; Lullum, 12, 31, 47; Martha, 8, 12, 53; Mary, 32; Ralph, 28; Thomas, 32; William, 57.
 Woodard, Susanna, 32.
 Wooden, Jane, 34.
 Woodgate, Richard, 28.
 Woodhead, Elizabeth, 55, 56; Jonas, 55, 56.
 Woodhouse, Ann, 3; John C., 78.
 Woodland, Constance, 28.
 Woodmerson (Woodmeston), Bathulia, 47; David, 47; John, 60.
 Woodyer, Richard, 72, 73*n*.
 Woolgate, Ellina, 15; Stephen, 15.
 Word, Edward, 29.
 Wordsworth, John, 81.
 Worlidge, Elizabeth, 30.
 Wren, Ann, 17; Carolina, 17; Charles, 93; George (*see Renn*), 17, 30, 31, 44, 92; Susanna, 17; Thomas, 17, 44, 92.
 Wright, John, 33, 36; *Mr.*, 92.
 Wrothwell. *See* Rothwell.
 Wyatt, Richard, 69, 74.
 Wyburne, John, 92.
 Wybourne, James, 30; Percival, (*see* Wibourne).
 Wycombe, William, *Baron*, 84.
 Wylbore. *See* Wilbore.
 Wymshurst, Frances, 46; John, 45.
 Wynstanley, Robert, 92.
 Wyvell, Christopher, 42; John, 15, 42, 44, 71, 92.
 Yardley, Thomas, 85.
 Yate, Mary, 35.
 Yates, Mary, 30.
 Yorke, James, 73.
 Young, Eliz., 35; Mary, 33; William, 33.



Copyright © Anguline Research Archives, All Rights Reserved.

These images are supplied for information and personal research only. No reproduction may be made for publication without prior permission of the copyright owner.